

(Deemed to be University Established Under Section 3 of UGC Act 1956) Pollachi Main Road, Eachanari (Po), Coimbatore -641 021

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

Semester-IV 18PHU404 4H-4C**Mathematics-II**

Instruction Hours / week: L: 4 T: 0 P: 0 Marks: Internal: 40 External: 60 Total: 100

End Semester Exam: 3 Hours

Course Objectives

This course enables the students to

- Solve Ordinary and Partial differential Equations.
- Gain the knowledge of evaluating the Laplace and inverse Laplace transforms.

Course Outcomes (COs)

On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to

- Solve various types of ordinary differential equations.
- Form partial differential equations and also solve the first order partial differential equations.
- Solve the Laplace and inverse Laplace transforms.

UNIT I

Ordinary Differential Equations: Equations of First Order and of Degree Higher than one - Solvable for p, x, y - Clairaut's Equation - Simultaneous Differential Equations with constant coefficients of the form i) $f_1D(x) + g_1D(y) = \phi_1(t)$ ii) $f_2D(x) + g_2D(y) = \phi_2(t)$, where f_1 , g_1 , f_2 and g_2 are rational functions $D = \frac{d}{dt}$ with constant coefficients ϕ_1 and ϕ_2 explicit functions of t.

UNIT II

Finding the solution of Second and Higher Order with constant coefficients with Right Hand Side is of the form $V e^{ax}$, where V is a function of x – Euler's Homogeneous Linear Differential Equations – System of simultaneous linear differential equations with constant coefficients.

UNIT III

Partial Differential Equations: Formation of Partial Differential Equation by eliminating arbitrary constants and arbitrary functions – Solutions of Partial Differential Equations by direct integration – Solution of standard types of first order partial differential equations.

UNIT IV

Laplace Transforms: Definition – Laplace Transforms of standard functions – Linearity property – First Shifting Theorem – Transform of tf(t), $\frac{f(t)}{t}$, f'(t), f''(t).

UNIT V

Inverse Laplace Transforms – Applications to solutions of First Order and Second Order Differential Equations with constant coefficients.

SUGGESTED READINGS

- 1. Treatment as in Kandasamy. P, Thilagavathi. K "Mathematics for B.Sc Branch I Volume III", S. Chand and Company Ltd, New Delhi, 2004.
- 2. S. Narayanan and T.K. Manickavasagam Pillai, Calculus, S. Viswanathan (Printers and Publishers) Pvt. Ltd, Chennai 1991
- 3. N.P. Bali, Differential Equations, Laxmi Publication Ltd, New Delhi, 2004
- 4. Dr. J. K. Goyal and K.P. Gupta, Laplace and Fourier Transforms, Pragali Prakashan Publishers, Meerut, 2000

Sub.Code:18PHU404



KARPAGAM ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION

(Deemed to be University Established Under Section 3 of UGC Act 1956)

Coimbatore – 641 021.

LECTURE PLAN DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

Staff name: V.Kuppusamy Subject Name: Mathematics-II

Semester: IV Class: II B. Sc. Mathematics

S.No	Lecture Duration	Topics to be Covered	Support Material/ Page Nos		
	Period		1 age Nos		
	UNIT-I				
1	1	Equations of First Order and of Degree Higher than one – Solvable for p.	S1:Chapter-1, Pg.No: 1-16		
2	1	Problems on Equations of First Order and of Degree Higher than one – Solvable for x.	S1:Chapter-1, Pg.No: 1-16		
3	1	Problems on Equations of First Order and of Degree Higher than one – Solvable for y .	S1:Chapter-1, Pg.No: 1-16		
4	1	Clairaut's Equation problems.	S1:Chapter-1, Pg.No: 17-28		
5	1	Continuation on Clairaut's Equation problems.	S1:Chapter-1, Pg.No: 17-28		
6	1	Simultaneous Differential Equations with constant coefficients of the form i) $f_1D(x) + g_1D(y) = \phi_1(t)$ where f_1, g_1, f_2 and g_2 are rational functions $D = \frac{d}{dt}$ with constant coefficients ϕ_1 and ϕ_2 explicit functions of t .			
7	1	Simultaneous Differential Equations with constant coefficients of the form ii) $f_2D(x) + g_2D(y) = \phi_2(t)$, where f_1, g_1, f_2 and g_2 are rational functions $D = \frac{d}{dt}$ with constant coefficients ϕ_1 and ϕ_2 explicit functions of t .	S1:Chapter-1, Pg.No: 28-41		
8	1	Recapitulation and discussion of possible questions			
Total No. of Lecture hours planned-8Hours					
UNIT-II					
1	1	Finding the solution of Second and Higher Order with constant coefficients with Right Hand Side is of the form $V e^{ax}$, where V is a function of x	S3:Chapter-3, Pg.No: 222-235		
2	1	Continuation on Finding the solution of Second and Higher Order with constant coefficients with Right Hand Side is of the form $V e^{ax}$, where V is a function	S3:Chapter-3, Pg.No: 222-235		

		of x		
3	1	Euler's Homogeneous Linear Differential Equations	S3:Chapter-5,	
3	1	Euler's Homogeneous Emear Differential Equations	Pg.No: 286-313	
4	1	Continuation on Euler's Homogeneous Linear	S3:Chapter-5,	
	1	Differential Equations	Pg.No: 286-313	
5	1	Continuation on Euler's Homogeneous Linear	S3:Chapter-5,	
	1	Differential Equations	Pg.No: 286-313	
6	1	Problems on System of simultaneous linear	S3:Chapter-9,	
		differential equations with constant coefficients.	Pg.No: 417-428	
7	1	Problems on System of simultaneous linear	S3:Chapter-9,	
·		differential equations with constant coefficients.	Pg.No: 417-428	
8	1 Recapitulation and discussion of possible questions			
Total N	o. of Lectur	e hours planned-8 Hours		
		UNIT-III	G1 G1 / F	
1	1	Formation of Partial Differential Equation by	S1: Chapter 5,	
		eliminating arbitrary constants and arbitrary functions. Continuation on Formation of Partial Differential	Pg.No :117-126	
2	1	Equation by eliminating arbitrary constants and	S1 : Chapter 5, Pg.No :117-126	
2	1	arbitrary functions.	Fg.NO.117-120	
		Solutions of Partial Differential Equations by direct	S2: Chapter 8,	
3	1	integration	Pg.No :179-185	
		Continuation on Solutions of Partial Differential	S2 : Chapter 8,	
4	1	Equations by direct integration	Pg.No :179-185	
5	1	Solution of standard types of first order partial	S1: Chapter 5,	
3	1	differential equations.	Pg.No :133-150	
6	1	Continuation on Solution of standard types of first	S1: Chapter 5,	
0		order partial differential equations.	Pg.No :133-150	
7	1	Continuation on Solution of standard types of first	S1: Chapter 5,	
		order partial differential equations.	Pg.No :133-150	
8	1 Recapitulation and discussion of possible questions			
Total N	o. of Lectur	re hours planned-8 Hours UNIT-IV		
		UNII-IV	S4 : Chapter 1,	
1	1	Laplace Transforms: Definition and Problems	Pg.No: 9-10	
		Problems on Laplace Transforms of standard	S4 : Chapter 1,	
2	1	functions	Pg.No: 9-10	
			S4 : Chapter 1,	
3	1	Linearity property	Pg.No: 10-11	
4	1	First Chifting Theorem	S4 : Chapter 1,	
4	1	First Shifting Theorem	Pg.No: 11-12	
	1	Transform of $tf(t)$, $\frac{f(t)}{t}$, $f'(t)$, $f''(t)$ Problems	S4: Chapter 1,	
5		t	Pg.No: 12-23	
6	1	Inverse Laplace Transforms: Definitions and	S4: Chapter 1,	
U		Problems	Pg.No: 99-110	
		Applications to solutions of First Order and Second	S4: Chapter 1,	
7	1	Order Differential Equations with constant	Pg.No: 114-140	
_		coefficients.		
8	1	Recapitulation and discussion of possible questions		
Total N	o. of Lectur	e hours planned-8 Hours		

UNIT-V			
1	1	Interpolation with unequal intervals problems	S5 : Chapter 6, Pg.No :94-96
2	1	Lagrange's interpolation problems	S5 : Chapter 6, Pg.No :96-112
3	1	Newton's divided difference interpolation problems	S5 : Chapter 6, Pg.No :113-116
4	1	Newton's forward and backward difference problems	S5 : Chapter 6, Pg.No :116-125
5	1	Recapitulation and discussion of possible questions	
6	1	Discussion of previous year ESE question papers	
7	1	Discussion of previous year ESE question papers	
8	1	Discussion of previous year ESE question papers	
Total N	Total No. of Lecture hours planned-8 Hours		
Total Planned Hours			40

SUGGESTED READINGS

- 1. Treatment as in Kandasamy. P, Thilagavathi. K "Mathematics for B.Sc Branch I Volume III", S. Chand and Company Ltd, New Delhi, 2004.
- 2. S. Narayanan and T.K. Manickavasagam Pillai, Calculus, S. Viswanathan (Printers and Publishers) Pvt. Ltd, Chennai 1991
- 3. N.P. Bali, Differential Equations, Laxmi Publication Ltd, New Delhi, 2004
- 4. Dr. J. K. Goyal and K.P. Gupta, Laplace and Fourier Transforms, PragaliPrakashan Publishers, Meerut, 2000.
- 5. Sankara Rao K., Numerical Methods for scientists and Engineers, Prentice Hall of India Private, 3rd Edition, New Delhi, 2007.

Signature student Representative

Signature of the Course Faculty

Signature of the Class Tutor

Signature of Coordinator

Head of the Department

KARPAGAM ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION
C PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: I BATCH-2018-2021

Ordinary Differential Equations: Equations of First Order and of Degree Higher than one - Solvable for p, x, y - Clairaut's Equation - Simultaneous Differential Equations with constant coefficients of the form i) $f_1D(x) + g_1D(y) = \phi_1(t)$ ii) $f_2D(x) + g_2D(y) = \phi_2(t)$, where f_1 , g_1 , f_2 and g_2 are rational functions $D = \frac{d}{dt}$ with constant coefficients ϕ_1 and ϕ_2 explicit functions of t.

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: I BATCH-2018-2021

DEFINITION:

Differential equations which involve only one independent variable are called **O**rdinary **D**ifferential **E**quations.

1.1 HIGHER ORDER LINEAR DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS WITH CONSTANT COEFFICIENTS.

1.1(a) General form of a linear differential equation of the nth order with constant coefficients is

$$\frac{d^n y}{dx^n} + k_1 \frac{d^{n-1} y}{dx^{n-1}} + k_2 \frac{d^{n-2} y}{dx^{n-2}} + \dots + k_n y = X \dots (1)$$

Where $k_1, k_2, ..., k_n$ are constants. Such equations are most important in the study of electro—mechanical vibrations and other engineering problems.

1.1(b). General form of the linear differential equation of second order is

$$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + P\frac{dy}{dx} + Qy = R \text{ Or } D^2y + PDy + Qy = R \text{ Where } D' = \frac{d}{dx}$$

Where P and Q are constants and R is a function of x or Constants.

Complete Solution = Complementary Function + Particular Integral

To Find the Complementary Functions:

S.No.	Roots of Auxillary Equation	Complementary Functions
1	Roots are Real and Different	$y = Ae^{m_1x} + Be^{m_2x}$
	$m_1, m_2 \ (m_1 \neq m_2)$	
2	Roots are real and equal	$y = (Ax + B)e^{mx}$ Or $y = (A + Bx)e^{mx}$
	$m_1 = m_2 = m(\text{say})$	
3	Roots are imaginary $\alpha \pm i\beta$	$y = e^{\alpha x} (A\cos\beta x + B\sin\beta x)$

To Find the Particular Integral: $P.I = \frac{1}{f(D)}X$

S.No	X	P.I
1.	e^{ax}	$\mathbf{P.I} = \frac{1}{f(D)} e^{ax} = e^{ax} \frac{1}{f(D)}, D = a, D' = b$
2.	x^n	$\mathbf{P.I} = \frac{1}{f(\mathbf{D})} x^n$, Expand $[f(\mathbf{D})]^{-1}$ and then operate.

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: I

BATCH-2018-2021

3.	Sinax or Cosax	$\mathbf{P.I} = \frac{1}{f(\mathbf{D})} \text{Sinax or Cosax}$
4.	$e^{ax}\varphi(x)$	$\mathbf{P.I} = \frac{1}{f(D+a)} e^{ax} \varphi(x) \text{ Replace } D^2 \ by - a^2$

Result:

1.
$$\frac{1}{D-a}\varphi(x) = e^{ax} \int e^{-ax} \varphi(x) dx$$

2.
$$\frac{1}{D+a}\varphi(x) = e^{-ax} \int e^{ax} \varphi(x) dx$$

1.1.1 Problems based on R.H.S of the given differential equation is Zero.

1. Solve $(D^2 + 1)y = 0$ given y(0) = 0 and y'(0) = 1 [AU, April 1996] Solution:

Given
$$(D^2 + 1)y = 0$$

Auxillary Equation is $m^2 + 1 = 0$

$$m^2 = \pm i$$

$$y(x) = A\cos x + B\sin x$$

$$y(0) = A\cos 0 + B\sin 0$$

$$y'(0) = B = 1$$

$$A=0, B=1$$

$$y'(x) = -A Sinx + B Cosx$$

i.e.,
$$y = (0)(\cos x) + \sin x$$

$$y = sinx$$

2. Solve
$$\frac{d^3y}{dx^3} - 3\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + 3\frac{dy}{dx} - y = 0$$

Solution:

$$(D^3 - 3D^2 + 3D - 1)y = 0$$

The Auxillary Equation is $m^3 - 3m^2 + 3m - 1 = 0$

$$(m-1)^3=0$$

$$m = 1,1,1$$

Hence the Solution is $y = e^x(A + Bx + Cx^2)$

3. Solve
$$\frac{d^3y}{dx^3} - 6\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + 11\frac{dy}{dx} - 6y = 0$$

Solution:

Given
$$\frac{d^3y}{dx^3} - 6\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + 11\frac{dy}{dx} - 6y = 0$$

$$(D^3 - 6D^2 + 11D - 6)y = 0$$

The Auxillary Equation is $m^3 - 6m^2 + 11 - 6 = 0$

If
$$m = 1, 1 - 6 + 11 - 6 = 0$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: I

BATCH-2018-2021

$$m = 1$$
 is a root

$$(m-1)(m-2)(m-3) = 0$$

$$m = 1,2,3$$

Hence the Solution is $y = Ae^x + Be^{2x} + Ce^{3x}$

1.1.2 Problems based on P.I = $\frac{1}{f(D)}e^{ax}$ Replace D by a

1. Solve $(4D^2 - 4D + 1)y = 4$

[AU, March 1996]

Solution:

Given
$$(4D^2 + 4D + 1)y = 4$$

$$4m^{2} - 4m + 1 = 0$$

$$4m^{2} - 2m - 2m + 1 = 0$$

$$2m(2m - 1) - 1(2m - 1) = 0$$

$$(2m - 1)^{2} = 0$$

$$m = 1/2, 1/2$$

Complementary function = $(Ax + B) e^{1/2x}$

Particular Integral =
$$\frac{1}{(4D^2-4D+1)} 4e^{0x}$$

= $\frac{4}{1}e^{0x}$
= 4

$$Y = C.F + P.I$$

$$y = (Ax + B)e^{1/2x} + 4$$

2. Solve
$$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + 4\frac{dy}{dx} + 5y = -2 \cosh x$$

[AU, April 2002]

Solution:

$$Given (D^2 + 4D + 5)y = -2coshx$$

The Auxiliary Equations is $m^2 + 4m + 5 = 0$

$$m = \frac{-4\pm\sqrt{16-20}}{2}$$

$$m = \frac{-4\pm2i}{2}$$

$$m = -2+i$$

Complimentary Function = $e^{-2x}[A\cos x + B\sin x]$

Particular Integral

P.I =
$$\frac{1}{D^2 + 4D + 5}$$
 (-2 coshx)

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II BATCH-2018-2021

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: I

 $= \frac{-2}{D^2 + 4D + 5} \frac{[e^x + e^{-x}]}{2}$ $= \frac{-1}{D^2 + 4D + 5} [e^x + e^{-x}]$ $= \frac{-1}{D^2 + 4D + 5} e^x + \frac{-1}{D^2 + 4D + 5} e^{-x}$ $= \frac{-1}{1 + 4 + 5} e^x + \frac{1}{1 - 4 + 5} e^{-x}$

Y= Complementary Function + Particular value

$$Y = e^{-2x}[A\cos x + B\sin x] + \frac{-1}{10}e^x - \frac{1}{2}e^{-x}$$

 $=\frac{-1}{10}e^{x}-\frac{1}{2}e^{-x}$

3. Solve $(D^2 - 1)y = \sinh x$.

Solution:

The given ODE is $(D^2 - 1)y = \sinh x = \frac{e^x - e^{-x}}{2}$ ----(1)

The A.E of (1) is $m^2 - 1 = 0 \Rightarrow m^2 = 1 \Rightarrow m = \pm 1$

$$\therefore C.F = Ae^{x}x + Be^{-x}$$

$$P.I = \frac{1}{D^{2} - 1} \left(\frac{e^{x} - e^{-x}}{2} \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{D^{2} - 1} e^{x} - \frac{1}{D^{2} - 1} e^{-x} \right) \{ \text{replace } D \text{ by } a \}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{1^{2} - 1} e^{x} - \frac{1}{(-1)^{2} - 1} e^{-x} \right) \quad \{ \text{replace } D \text{ by } a \}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left(x \frac{1}{2D} e^{x} - x \frac{1}{2D} e^{-x} \right) \quad \{ \text{replace } D \text{ by } a \}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left(x \frac{1}{2(1)} e^{x} - x \frac{1}{2(-1)} e^{-x} \right)$$

$$= \frac{x}{2} \left(\frac{e^{x} + e^{-x}}{2} \right) = \frac{x}{2} \cosh x$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: I BATCH-2018-2021

 \therefore The general solution is $y = C.F + P.I = Ae^x x + Be^{-x} + \frac{x}{2} \cosh x$.

1.1.3 Problems based on P.I = $\frac{1}{f(D)}$ sinax or $\frac{1}{f(D)}$ cosax. Replace D^2 by $-a^2$

1. Find the Particular Integral of $(D^2 + 4)y = \cos 2x$ [AU, May 2001]

Solution:

Given
$$(D^2 + 4)y = \cos 2x$$

P. I =
$$\frac{1}{D^2+4} \cos 2x$$

= $\frac{1}{-4+4} \cos 2x$ Replace $D^2 by - (2)^2$
= $x \frac{1}{2D} \cos 2x$
= $\frac{x}{2} \frac{1}{D} \cos 2x$
= $\frac{x}{2} \int \cos 2x \, dx$

 $P.I = \frac{x}{4} \sin 2x$

 $=\frac{x}{2}\left(\frac{\sin 2x}{2}\right)$

2. Find the particular integral of $(D^2 + 1)y = \sin x \sin 2x$

Solution: [AU, May 1997]

Given
$$(D^2 + 1)y = \sin x \sin 2x$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2} \left[\cos 3x - \cos x \right]$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2} \cos 3x + \frac{1}{2} \cos x$$

$$P. I = \frac{1}{R^2 + 1} \left[-\frac{1}{2} \cos 3x \right] + \frac{1}{R^2 + 1} \left[\frac{1}{2} \cos x \right]$$

$$=-\frac{1}{2}\left[\frac{1}{-9+1}\right]\cos 3x + \frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{-1+1}\cos x$$

[Ordinary Rule Fail]

[Ordinary Rule fail]

$$= \frac{1}{16}\cos 3x + \frac{1}{2}x \quad \frac{1}{2D}\cos x$$

$$= \frac{1}{16}\cos 3x + \frac{x}{4}\int \cos x \, dx$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: I BATCH-2018-2021

$$P.I = \frac{1}{16}\cos 3x + \frac{x}{4}\sin x$$

3. Solve $(D^2 + 16)y = \cos^3 x$.(AU Dec 2010) Solution:

The given ODE is
$$(D^2 + 16)y = \cos^3 x = \frac{1}{4}(\cos 3x + 3\cos x) - \cdots (1)$$

The A.E of (1) is $m^2 + 16 = 0 \Rightarrow m^2 = -16 \Rightarrow m = \pm 4i$

$$\therefore C.F = e^{0z} [A\cos 4x + B\sin 4x] = A\cos 4x + B\sin 4x$$

P.I=
$$\frac{1}{D^2 + 16} \left[\frac{1}{4} (\cos 3x + 3\cos x) \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \left[\frac{1}{D^2 + 16} \right] \cos 3x + \frac{3}{4} \left[\frac{1}{D^2 + 16} \right] \cos x$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \left[\frac{1}{-3^2 + 16} \right] \cos 3x + \frac{3}{4} \left[\frac{1}{-1^2 + 16} \right] \cos x$$
 { Replace D^2 by $-a^2$ }

$$=\frac{1}{4} \left[\frac{1}{7} \right] \cos 3x + \frac{3}{4} \left[\frac{1}{15} \right] \cos x$$

$$=\frac{1}{28}\cos 3x + \frac{1}{20}\cos x$$

.. The general solution is

$$y = C.F + P.I = A\cos 4x + B\sin 4x + \frac{1}{28}\cos 3x + \frac{1}{20}\cos x$$
.

1.1.4 Problems based on R.H.S = $e^{ax} + sinax(or)e^{ax} + cosax$

1. Solve
$$(D^2 - 4D + 4)y = e^{2x} + \cos 2x$$

Solution:

Given
$$(D^2 - 4D + 4)y = e^{2x} + \cos 2x$$

The Auxillary Equation is $m^2 - 4m + 4 = 0$

UNIT: I

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

BATCH-2018-2021

$$(m-2)^2=0$$

$$m = 2, 2$$

Complementary Function = $(Ax + B)e^{2x}$

Particular Integral =
$$\frac{1}{D^2 - 4D + 4}e^{2x} + \frac{1}{D^2 - 4D + 4}\cos 2x$$

= $\frac{1}{4 - 8 + 4}e^{2x} + \frac{1}{-2^2 - 4D + 4}\cos 2x$
= $\frac{1}{0}e^{2x} + \frac{1}{-4D}\cos 2x$
= $x\frac{1}{2D - 4}e^{2x} - \frac{1}{4D}\cos 2x$
= $x\frac{1}{0}e^{2x} - \frac{1}{4}\left[\frac{1}{D}\cos 2x\right]$
= $x^2\frac{1}{2}e^{2x} - \frac{1}{4}\left[\frac{\sin 2x}{2}\right]$
= $x^2\frac{1}{2}e^{2x} - \left[\frac{\sin 2x}{8}\right]$
Y= C.F + P.I
Y= $(Ax + B)e^{2x} + x^2\frac{1}{2}e^{2x} - \left[\frac{\sin 2x}{8}\right]$

2. Solve $(D^2 - 3D + 2)y = 2\cos(2x + 3) + 2e^x$. (Jan. 2005, Nov/Dec.2009 Solution:

The given ODE is $(D^2 - 3D + 2)y = 2\cos(2x + 3) + 2e^x$ ----(1)

The A.E of (1) is
$$m^2 - 3m + 2 = 0$$

$$(m-1)(m-2) = 0$$

$$m = 1, m = 2$$

$$C.F=Ae^x+Be^{2x}.$$

P.I=
$$2\frac{1}{f(D)}\cos(2x+3) + 2\frac{1}{f(D)}e^x = 2P.I_1 + 2P.I_2$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: I

BATCH-2018-2021

Now
$$P.I_1 = \frac{1}{D^2 - 3D + 2} \cos(2x + 3) = \frac{1}{-2^2 - 3D + 2} \cos(2x + 3)$$

$$= \frac{1}{-(3D + 2)} \cos(2x + 3) = -\frac{(3D - 2)}{(3D)^2 - 2^2} \cos(2x + 3)$$

$$= -\frac{(3D - 2)}{9D^2 - 2^2} \cos(2x + 3) = -\frac{(3D - 2)}{-40} \cos(2x + 3)$$

$$= \frac{[-6\sin(2x + 3) - 2\cos(2x + 3)]}{40} = -\frac{[3\sin(2x + 3) + \cos(2x + 3)]}{20}$$

$$P.I_2 = \frac{1}{D^2 - 3D + 2} e^x = \frac{1}{1 - 3 + 2} e^x$$
 (Ordinary rule fails)
= $x + \frac{1}{2D - 3} e^x = -xe^x$

$$\therefore P.I = 2P.I_1 + 2P.I_2 = -\frac{[3\sin(2x+3) + \cos(2x+3)]}{10} - 2xe^x$$

The general solution of (1) is y(x) = C.F+P.I

$$=Ae^{x}+Be^{2x}-\frac{[3\sin(2x+3)+\cos(2x+3)]}{10}-2xe^{x}.$$

1.1.5 Problems based on R.H.S = x

The following formulae are important.

$$(1+x)^{-1} = 1 - x + x^2 - x^3 + ...,$$

$$(1-x)^{-1} = 1 + x + x^2 + x^3 + ...,$$

$$(1-x)^{-2} = 1 + 2x + 3x^2 + 4x^3 + \dots$$

$$(1+x)^{-2} = 1-2x+3x^2-4x^3+...,$$

1. Solve
$$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - 5\frac{dy}{dx} + 6y = x^2 + 3$$

Solution: Given
$$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - 5\frac{dy}{dx} + 6y = x^2 + 3$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II BATCH-2018-2021

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: I

i.e.,
$$(D^2 - 5D + 6)y = x^2 + 3$$

Auxillary Equation is $m^2 - 5m + 6 = 0$

$$(m-2)(m-3)=0$$

$$m = 2, m = 3$$

Complimentary function is $Ae^{2x} + Be^{3x}$

Particular Integral
$$= \frac{1}{D^2 - 5D + 6}(x^2 + 3)$$

$$= \frac{1}{6\left[1 + \frac{D^2 - 5D}{6}\right]}(x^2 + 3)$$

$$= \frac{1}{6}\left[1 - \left(\frac{D^2 - 5D}{6}\right) + \left(\frac{D^2 - 5D}{6}\right)^2 - \dots, \right](x^2 + 3)$$

$$= \frac{1}{6}\left[1 - \frac{D^2}{6} + \frac{5D}{6} + \frac{D^4}{36} + \frac{25D^2}{36} - \frac{10D^3}{36} - \dots, \right](x^2 + 3)$$

$$= \frac{1}{6}\left[(x^2 + 3) - \frac{2}{6} + \frac{5(2x)}{6} + 0 + \frac{25(2)}{36}\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{6}\left[(x^2 + 3) - \frac{1}{3} + \frac{5x}{3} + 0 + \frac{25}{18}\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{108}\left[18x^2 + 30x + 73\right]$$

The Complete Solution is y = C.F + P.I

$$y = Ae^{2x} + Be^{3x} + \frac{1}{108} [18x^2 + 30x + 73]$$
.

2. Find the Particular Integral of $(D^2 - 1)y = x$ Solution:

Given
$$(D^2 - 1)y = x$$

Auxillary Equation $m^2 - 1 = 0$

$$m^2 = 1$$

$$m = \pm 1$$

Complementary function is $Ae^{-x} + Be^{x}$

Particular Integral =
$$\frac{1}{D^2 - 1}x$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: I BATCH-2018-2021

$$= \frac{-1}{1 - D^2} x$$

$$= -1(1 - D^2)^{-1} x$$

$$= -\left[1 + D^2 + (D^2)^2 + \dots\right] x$$

$$= -\left[x + 0 + 0 + \dots\right]$$

$$= -x$$

The Complete Solution is $y = Ae^{-x} + Be^{x} - x$

1.1.6 Problems based on R.H.S =
$$e^{ax}x$$
. Particular Integral = $\frac{1}{f(D)}e^{ax}x = e^{ax}\frac{1}{f(D+a)}x$

1. Solve: $(D^2 + 4D + 3)y = e^{-x} \sin x + xe^{3x}$

Solution:

Given
$$(D^2 + 4D + 3)y = e^{-x} \sin x + xe^{3x}$$

A.E is
$$m^2 + 4m + 3 = 0$$

$$(m+1)(m+3) = 0$$

$$m = -1, m = -3$$

$$C.F = Ae^{-x} + Be^{-3x}$$

$$P.I_{1} = \frac{1}{D^{2} + 4D + 3} e^{-x} \sin x$$

$$= e^{-x} \frac{1}{(D-1)^{2} + 4(D-1) + 3} \sin x$$

$$= e^{-x} \frac{1}{D^{2} - 2D + 1 + 4D - 4 + 3} \sin x$$

$$= e^{-x} \frac{1}{D^{2} + 2D} \sin x$$

$$= e^{-x} \frac{1}{-1 + 2D} \sin x$$

Take Conjugate we get,

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATIC

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: I BATCH-2018-2021

$$= e^{-x} \frac{2D+1}{(2D)^2 - 1} \sin x$$

$$= e^{-x} \frac{2D+1}{4D^2 - 1} \sin x$$

$$= e^{-x} \frac{2D+1}{-4-1} \sin x$$

$$= \frac{e^{-x}}{-5} (2D+1) \sin x$$

$$P.I_1 = \frac{e^{-x}}{-5} (2\cos x + \sin x)$$

$$P.I_2 = \frac{1}{D^2 + 4D + 3} x e^{3x}$$

$$= e^{3x} \frac{1}{(D+3)^2 + 4(D+3) + 3} x$$

$$= e^{3x} \frac{1}{D^2 + 6D + 9 + 4D + 12 + 3} x$$

$$= e^{3x} \frac{1}{D^2 + 10D + 24} x$$

$$= \frac{e^{3x}}{24} \left[\frac{1}{24} + \frac{5}{12}D + \frac{D^2}{24} \right]^{-1} x$$

$$= \frac{e^{3x}}{24} \left[1 - \left(\frac{5}{12}D + \frac{D^2}{24} \right) + \dots, \right] x$$

$$= \frac{e^{3x}}{24} \left[x - \frac{5}{12} \right]$$

$$y = C.F + P.I$$

$$y = Ae^{-x} + Be^{-3x} - \frac{e^{-x}}{5} (2\cos x + \sin x) + \frac{e^{3x}}{24} \left[x - \frac{5}{12} \right]$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

CO

MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: I

BATCH-2018-2021

2. Solve
$$(D^2 - 2D + 2)y = e^x x^2 + 5 + e^{-2x}$$

Solution:

Given
$$(D^2 - 2D + 2)y = e^x x^2 + 5 + e^{-2x}$$

A.E is
$$m^2 - 2m + 2 = 0$$

$$m=1\pm i$$

$$C.F = e^x (A\cos x + B\sin x)$$

$$\begin{split} PJ_1 &= \frac{1}{D^2 - 2D + 2} e^x x^2 \\ &= e^x \frac{1}{(D+1)^2 - 2(D+1) + 2} x^2 \\ &= e^x \frac{1}{D^2 + 2D + 1 - 2D - 2 + 2} x^2 \\ &= e^x \frac{1}{D^2 + 1} x^2 \\ &= e^x (D^2 + 1)^{-1} x^2 \\ &= e^x (1 - D^2 + ...) x^2 \end{split}$$

$$P.I_1 = e^x(x^2 - 2)$$

$$P.I_2 = \frac{1}{D^2 - 2D + 2} 5e^{0x}$$

$$P.I_2 = \frac{5}{2}$$

$$P.I_3 = \frac{1}{D^2 - 2D + 2}e^{-2x}$$
$$= \frac{1}{4 + 4 + 2}e^{-2x}$$

$$P.I_3 = \frac{1}{10}e^{-2x}$$

$$y = C.F + P.I$$

$$y = e^{x} (A\cos x + B\sin x) + e^{x} (x^{2} - 2) + \frac{5}{2} + \frac{1}{10}e^{-2x}$$

3. Solve
$$(D^2 + 4D + 3)y = e^{-x} \sin x + xe^{3x}$$
. (Nov./Dec. 2002)

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: I BATCH-2018-2021

Solution:

The given ODE is
$$(D^2 + 4D + 3)y = e^{-x} \sin x + xe^{3x}$$
 ----(1)

The A.E of (1) is
$$m^2 + 4m + 3 = 0$$

$$(m+1)(m+3) = 0$$

$$m = -1, m = -3$$

C.F=
$$Ae^{-x} + Be^{-3x}$$
.

P.I=
$$\frac{1}{f(D)}e^{-x}\sin x + \frac{1}{f(D)}xe^{3x} = P.I_1 + P.I_2$$

Now
$$P.I_1 = \frac{1}{D^2 + 4D + 3}e^{-x}\sin x = e^{-x}\frac{1}{(D-1)^2 + 4(D-1) + 3}\sin x$$

$$=e^{-x}\frac{1}{D^2+2D}\sin x = e^{-x}\frac{1}{-1+2D}\sin x = e^{-x}\frac{(2D+1)}{(2D)^2-1^2}\sin x$$

$$= e^{-x} \frac{(2D+1)}{-4-1} \sin x = -\frac{e^{-x}}{5} (2\cos x + \sin x)$$

$$P.I_2 = \frac{1}{f(D)}xe^{3x} = \frac{1}{D^2 + 4D + 3}e^{3x}x = e^{3x}\frac{1}{(D+3)^2 + 4(D+3) + 3}x$$

$$= e^{3x} \frac{1}{D^2 + 10D + 24} x = \frac{e^{3x}}{24} \left[1 + \left(\frac{D^2 + 10D}{24} \right) \right]^{-1} x$$

$$= \frac{e^{3x}}{24} \left[1 - \left(\frac{D^2 + 10D}{24} \right) + \left(\frac{D^2 + 10D}{24} \right)^2 - \dots \right] x$$

$$= \frac{e^{3x}}{24} \left[1 - \frac{5}{12} D \right] x \text{ omitting Higher order derivatives}$$

$$= \frac{e^{3x}}{24} \left[x - \frac{5}{12} \right] \quad \therefore P.I = P.I_1 + P.I_2 = -\frac{e^{-x}}{5} (2\cos x + \sin x) + \frac{e^{3x}}{24} \left[x - \frac{5}{12} \right]$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: I BATCH-2018-2021

The general solution of (1) is y(x) = C.F+P.I

$$= Ae^{-x} + Be^{-3x} - \frac{e^{-x}}{5}(2\cos x + \sin x) + \frac{e^{3x}}{24} \left[x - \frac{5}{12}\right].$$

4.Solve $(D^2 - 2D + 2)y = e^x x^2 + 5 + e^{-2x}$. (April/May 2003) Solution:

The given ODE is $(D^2 - 2D + 2)y = e^x x^2 + 5 + e^{-2x}$ ----(1)

The A.E of (1) is
$$m^2 - 2m + 2 = 0$$

$$m = \frac{2 \pm \sqrt{(-2)^2 - 4(1)(2)}}{2} = 1 \pm i$$

C.F= $e^x(A\cos x + B\sin x)$.

P.I=
$$\frac{1}{f(D)}e^{x}x^{2} + \frac{1}{f(D)}5 + \frac{1}{f(D)}e^{-2x} = P.I_{1} + P.I_{2} + P.I_{3}$$

Now
$$P.I_1 = \frac{1}{D^2 - 2D + 2} e^x x^2 = e^x \frac{1}{(D+1)^2 - 2(D+1) + 2} x^2$$

$$= e^x \frac{1}{D^2 + 1} x^2 = e^x (1 + D^2)^{-1} x^2 = e^x (1 - D^2 + (D^2)^2 - ...) x^2$$

$$= e^{x}(1-D^{2})x^{2} = e^{x}(x^{2}-2)$$

$$P.I_2 = 4\frac{1}{D^2 - 2D + 2}e^{0x} = 4\frac{1}{2} = 2$$

$$P.I_3 = \frac{1}{D^2 - 2D + 2}e^{-2x} = \frac{1}{(-2)^2 - 2(-2) + 2}e^{-2x} = \frac{e^{-2x}}{10}$$

$$P.I = P.I_1 + P.I_2 + P.I_3$$

$$= e^{x}(x^{2}-2)+2+\frac{e^{-2x}}{10}$$

The general solution of (1) is y(x) = C.F+P.I

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-I BATCH-2018-2021

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: I

$$=e^{x}(A\cos x + B\sin x) + e^{x}(x^{2} - 2) + 2 + \frac{e^{-2x}}{10}$$

1.1.7 Problems based on $f(x) = x^n \sin ax$ or $x^n \cos ax$

To find Particular Integral when

$$f(x) = x^{n} \sin ax \quad or \quad x^{n} \cos ax \quad P.I = \frac{1}{f(D)} x^{n} \sin ax \quad (or) \quad x^{n} \cos ax$$

$$\frac{1}{f(D)} (xV) = x \frac{1}{f(D)} V + \left[\frac{d}{dD} \frac{1}{f(D)} \right] V$$

$$\frac{1}{f(D)} (x.V) = x \frac{1}{f(D)} V - \left[\frac{f'(D)}{f(D)} \frac{1}{f(D)} \right] V$$

$$\frac{1}{f(D)} xV = x \frac{1}{f(D)} V - \left[\frac{f'(D)}{[f(D)]^{2}} \right] V$$

1. Solve
$$(D^2 - 4D + 4)y = 8x^2e^{2x}\sin 2x$$

Solution:

Given
$$(D^2 - 4D + 4)y = 8x^2e^{2x}\sin 2x$$

A.E is
$$m^2 - 4m + 4 = 0$$

$$(m-2)^2=0$$

The roots are m=2,2.

Complementary Function is $(c_1x+c_2)e^{2x}$

Particular Integral
$$=\frac{1}{D^2-4D+4}8x^2e^{2x}\sin 2x$$

$$= 8e^{2x} \frac{1}{(D-2)^2} x^2 \sin 2x$$

$$=8e^{2x}\frac{1}{D}\left\{x^2\left(\frac{-\cos 2x}{2}\right)-2x\left(\frac{-\sin 2x}{4}\right)+2\left(\frac{\cos 2x}{8}\right)\right\}$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: I BATCH-2018-2021

$$= e^{2x} \left\{ \frac{1}{D} \left(-4x^2 \cos 2x \right) + \frac{1}{D} (4x \sin 2x) + \frac{1}{D} (2\cos 2x) \right\}$$

$$= e^{2x} \left[\left\{ \left(-4x^2 \frac{\sin 2x}{2} \right) - 2x \left(\frac{-\cos 2x}{4} \right) + 2 \left(\frac{-\sin 2x}{4} \right) \right\} \right. + 4 \left\{ x \left(\frac{-\cos 2x}{2} \right) - \left(\frac{-\sin 2x}{4} \right) + \sin 2x \right\} \right]$$

$$= e^{2x} \left[(3 - 2x^2) \sin 2x - 4x \cos 2x \right]$$

The general Solution is y = C.F + P.I.

$$y = (c_1x + c_2)e^{2x} + e^{2x}(3 - 2x^2)\sin 2x - 4x\cos 2x$$

2. Solve the differential equation $(D^2 + 4)y = x^2 \cos 2x$ (May/ June 2009) Solution:

The given ODE is
$$(D^2 + 4)y = x^2 \cos 2x$$
 ---- (1)

The A.E of (1) is
$$m^2 + 4 = 0 \Rightarrow m^2 = -4 \Rightarrow m = \pm 2i$$

C.F= $A\cos 2x + B\sin 2x$

$$P.I = \left[\frac{1}{f(D)} \right] x^{2} \cos 2x = \left[\frac{1}{D^{2} + 4} \right] x^{2} R. P \text{ of } e^{i2x}$$

$$= R. P \text{ of } e^{i2x} \left[\frac{1}{(D + 2i)^{2} + 4} \right] x^{2} = R. P \text{ of } e^{i2x} \left[\frac{1}{D^{2} + 4Di} \right] x^{2}$$

$$= R.P \text{ of } \left[\frac{e^{i2x}}{4Di \left(1 + \frac{D^2}{4Di} \right)} \right] x^2$$

$$= R.P \ of \ \frac{-i^2 e^{i2x}}{4Di} \left(1 + \frac{D}{4i}\right)^{-1} x^2$$

$$= R.P \text{ of } \frac{-ie^{i2x}}{4D} \left(1 - \frac{D}{4i} + \left(\frac{D}{4i} \right)^2 - \left(\frac{D}{4i} \right)^3 + \dots \right) x^2$$

$$= R.P \text{ of } -\frac{ie^{i2x}}{4} \left(\frac{1}{D} - \frac{1}{4i} + \left(-\frac{D}{16} \right) - \left(-\frac{D^2}{64i} \right) \right) x^2$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II BATCH-2018-2021

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: I

$$= R.P \text{ of } \frac{e^{i2x}}{4} \left(-\frac{i}{D} + \frac{1}{4} + \left(\frac{Di}{16} \right) - \left(\frac{D^2}{64} \right) \right) x^2$$

$$= R.P \text{ of } \frac{e^{i2x}}{4} \left(-i \left(\frac{x^3}{3} \right) + \frac{x^2}{4} + \left(\frac{2xi}{16} \right) - \left(\frac{2}{64} \right) \right)$$

$$= R.P \text{ of } \frac{(\cos 2x + i \sin 2x)}{4} \left(\left(\frac{x^2}{4} - \frac{1}{32} \right) - i \left(\frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x}{8} \right) \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \left[\left(\frac{x^2}{4} - \frac{1}{32} \right) \cos 2x + \left(\frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x}{8} \right) \sin 2x \right]$$

The general solution of (1) is y(x) = C.F + P.I

$$= A\cos 2x + B\sin 2x + \frac{1}{4} \left[\left(\frac{x^2}{4} - \frac{1}{32} \right) \cos 2x + \left(\frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x}{8} \right) \sin 2x \right].$$

1.1.8 Problems based on
$$\frac{1}{D-a}f(x) = e^{ax} \int e^{-ax} f(x) dx$$
 Type.

[General Method of finding the Particular Integral of any function f(x)]

1. Solve
$$(D^2 + a^2)y = \sec ax$$
.

Solution:

Given
$$(D^2 + a^2)y = \sec ax$$

A. E. is
$$m^2 + a^2 = 0$$

The Roots are $m = \pm ia$

Complementary function = $A\cos ax + B\sin ax$.

$$P.I = \frac{1}{(D^{2} + a^{2})} \sec ax$$

$$P.I = \frac{1}{(D - ia)(D + ia)} \sec ax$$

$$= \left(\frac{\frac{1}{2ia}}{D - ia} - \frac{\frac{1}{2ia}}{D + ia}\right) \sec ax$$

$$= \frac{1}{2ia} e^{iax} \int e^{-iax} \sec ax dx - \frac{1}{2ia} e^{-iax} \int e^{iax} \sec ax dx \quad \left[\frac{1}{D - m}X = e^{mx} \int X e^{-mx} dx\right]$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: I BATCH-2018-2021

$$= \frac{1}{2ia} e^{iax} \int (1 - i \tan ax) dx - \frac{1}{2ia} e^{-iax} \int (1 + i \tan ax) dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2ia} e^{iax} (x - \frac{i}{a} \log \sec ax) - \frac{1}{2ia} e^{-iax} (x + \frac{i}{a} \log \sec ax)$$

$$= \frac{x}{a} \left(\frac{e^{iax} - e^{-iax}}{2i} \right) - \frac{1}{a^2} \log \sec ax \left(\frac{e^{iax} + e^{-iax}}{2i} \right)$$

$$= \frac{x}{a} \sin ax - \frac{1}{a^2} \log \sec ax \cos ax$$

General Solution is y = C.F + P.I

$$y = A\cos ax + B\sin ax + \frac{x}{a}\sin ax - \frac{1}{a^2}\log\sec ax\cos ax$$

Simultaneous First Order Linear Equations With Constant Coefficients

Linear differential equation in which there are two or more dependent variables and a single independent variable. Such equations are known as simultaneous linear equations. Here we shall deal with systems of linear equations with constant coefficients only. Such a system of equations is solved by eliminating all but one of the dependent variables and then solving the resulting equations as before. Each of the depend variables is obtained in a similar manner.

Problems Based on Simultaneous First Order Linear Equations With Constant coefficients

1. Solve the simultaneous equations
$$\frac{dx}{dt} + 2x + 3y = 2e^{2t}$$
, $\frac{dy}{dt} + 3x + 2y = 0$

Solution:

Given
$$\frac{dx}{dt} + 2x + 3y = 2e^{2t} \frac{dy}{dt} + 3x + 2y = 0$$

(i.e.,) $Dx + 2x + 3y = 2e^{2t}$ $Dy + 3x + 2y = 0$
 $(D+2)x + 3y = 2e^{2t}$ (1) $(D+2)y + 3x = 0$ (2)
 $(1)X(D+2) => (D+2)^2x + 3(D+2)y = 2(D+2)e^{2t}$ (3)
 $(2)X3 => 9x + 3(D+2)y = 0$ (4)
 $(3) - (4) => [(D+2)^2 - 9]x = 2(D+2)e^{2t}$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

BATCH-2018-2021

$$(D^2 + 4D + 4 - 9]x = 2(2 + 2)e^{2t}$$

UNIT: I

$$(D^2 + 4D - 5]x = 8e^{2t}$$

It's Auxillary equation is $m^2 + 4m - 5 = 0$

$$(m+5)(m-1)=0$$

$$m = -5, m = 1$$

Complementary Function = $Ae^{-5t} + Be^t$

Particular Integral =
$$\frac{1}{(D^2+4D-5]} 8 e^{2t}$$

= $8 \frac{1}{(D^2+4D-5]} e^{2t}$
= $8 \frac{1}{((2)^2+4(2)-5]} e^{2t}$
= $\frac{8}{7} e^{2t}$
 $x = Ae^{-5t} + Be^t + \frac{8}{7} e^{2t}$

Differentiate with respect to 't'

$$\frac{dx}{dt} = -5Ae^{-5t} + Be^{t} + \frac{16}{7}e^{2t}$$

Substitute above values in (1) we get,

$$[-5Ae^{-5t} + Be^{t} + \frac{16}{7}e^{2t}] + 2[5Ae^{-5t} + Be^{t} + \frac{8}{7}e^{2t}] + 3y = 2e^{2t}$$

$$-5Ae^{-5t} + Be^{t} + \frac{16}{7}e^{2t} + 2Ae^{-5t} + 2Be^{t} + \frac{16}{7}e^{2t} + 3y = 2e^{2t}$$

$$-3Ae^{-5t} + 3Be^{t} + \frac{32}{7}e^{2t} + 3y = 2e^{2t}$$

$$-Ae^{-5t} + Be^t + \frac{6}{7}e^{2t} + y = 0$$

$$y = Ae^{-5t} + Be^{t} - \frac{6}{7}e^{2t}$$

Hence the desired solutions are

$$x = Ae^{-5t} + Be^{t} + \frac{8}{7}e^{2t}, y = Ae^{-5t} + Be^{t} - \frac{6}{7}e^{2t}.$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II BATCH-2018-2021

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: I

1. Solve the simultaneous equations $\frac{dx}{dt} + 2y = 5e^t$; $\frac{dy}{dt} - 2x = 5e^t$ given

that x = -1, y = 3 at t = 0.

Solution:

The given simultaneous equations are $\frac{dx}{dt} + 2y = 5e^t$; $\frac{dy}{dt} - 2x = 5e^t$

i.e.
$$Dx + 2y = 5e^t$$
-----(1) $Dy - 2x = 5e^t$ -----(2)

Eliminate x from (1) and (2)

$$(1) \times 2 \Rightarrow \qquad 2Dx + 4y = 10e^t - - - - (3)$$

$$(2) \times D \Rightarrow D^2 y - 2Dx = 5e^t - (4)$$

$$(3)+(4) \Rightarrow (D^2+4)y=15e^t$$
 ----(5)

The A.E of (5) is $m^2 + 4 = 0$

$$\Rightarrow m^2 = -4 \Rightarrow m = \pm 2i$$

$$\therefore C.F = A\cos 2t + B\sin 2t$$

$$P.I = \left\lceil \frac{1}{D^2 + 4} \right\rceil (15e^t)$$

$$=15\left[\frac{1}{1^2+4}\right]e^t=15\frac{1}{5}e^t=3e^t$$

The general solution of (5) is $y(t) = C.F + P.I = A\cos 2t + B\sin 2t + 3e^t$

$$(2) \Rightarrow 2x(t) = y'(t) - 5e^{t}$$

$$= -2A\sin 2t + 2B\cos 2t + 3e^{t} - 5e^{t}$$

$$= -2A\sin 2t + 2B\cos 2t - 2e^{t}$$

$$\therefore x(t) = -A\sin 2t + B\cos 2t - e^t$$

 \therefore The solutions of (1) and (2) are $x(t) = -A\sin 2t + B\cos 2t - e^t$ and

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II BATCH-2018-2021

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: I

$$y(t) = A\cos 2t + B\sin 2t + 3e^{t}.$$

Given
$$x(0) = -1 = -A(0) + B(1) - e^{0} \implies B = 0$$

Given
$$y(0) = 3 = A(1) + B(0) \implies A = 0$$

 \therefore The solutions of (1) and (2) are $x(t) = -e^t$ and $y(t) = 3e^t$.

1. Solve $(D+5)x + y = e^t$; $(D+3)y - x = e^{2t}$.

Solution

The given simultaneous equations

are
$$(D+5)x + y = e^t - - - (1)$$
; $-x + (D+3)y = e^{2t} - - - - (2)$

Eliminate x from (1) and (2)

(2)
$$\times (D+5) \Rightarrow -(D+5)x + (D+5)(D+3)y = (D+5)e^{2t}$$
 -----(4)

.....

(3)+(4)
$$\Rightarrow$$
 $(1+(D+3)(D+5))y = e^{t} + (D+5)e^{2t}$
 $(D^{2}+8D+16)y = e^{t} + 2e^{2t} + 5e^{2t}$
 $(D^{2}+8D+16)y = e^{t} + 7e^{2t}$ (5)

The A.E of (5) is $m^2 + 8m + 16 = 0 \Rightarrow m = -4, -4$

$$C.F = (At + B)e^{-4t}$$

$$PI = \left[\frac{1}{(D+4)^2}\right] (e^t + 7e^{2t})$$

$$= \left[\frac{1}{(1+4)^2}\right] e^t + 7\left[\frac{1}{(2+4)^2}\right] e^{2t}$$

$$= \frac{1}{25}e^t + \frac{7}{36}e^{2t}$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II BATCH-2018-2021

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: I

The general solution of (5) is $y(t) = (At + B)e^{-4t} + \frac{1}{25}e^{t} + \frac{7}{36}e^{2t}$

$$(2) \Longrightarrow x(t) = Dy + 3y - e^{2t}$$

$$= Ae^{-4t} - 4Ate^{-4t} - 4Be^{-4t} + \frac{e^{t}}{25} + \frac{14e^{2t}}{36} + 3Ate^{-4t} + 3Be^{-4t} + \frac{3}{25}e^{t} + \frac{21}{36}e^{2t} - e^{2t}$$

$$x(t) = Ae^{-4t}(1-t) - Be^{-4t} + \frac{4e^t}{25} - \frac{e^{2t}}{36}$$

The solutions of (1) and (2) are $y(t) = (At + B)e^{-4t} + \frac{1}{25}e^{t} + \frac{7}{36}e^{2t}$ and $x(t) = Ae^{-4t}(1-t) - Be^{-4t} + \frac{4e^{t}}{25} - \frac{e^{2t}}{36}$

2. Solve the simultaneous equations $\frac{dx}{dt} + 2x - 3y = t$; $\frac{dy}{dt} - 3x + 2y = e^{2t}$. (Jan. 2006) Solution:

The given simultaneous equations are $\frac{dx}{dt} + 2x - 3y = t$; $\frac{dy}{dt} - 3x + 2y = e^{2t}$

i.e
$$Dx + 2x - 3y = t$$
; $Dy - 3x + 2y = e^{2t}$
 $(D+2)x - 3y = t - - - (1)$ $(D+2)y - 3x = e^{2t} - - - (2)$

Eliminate x from (1) and (2)

$$(1) \times 3 \Rightarrow \qquad 3(D+2)x - 9y = 3t - - - (3)$$

$$(2) \times (D+2) \Rightarrow (D+2)^2 y - 3(D+2)x = (D+2)e^{2t}$$
 -----(4)

$$(3)+(4) \Rightarrow -9y + (D+2)^{2} y = 3t + (D+2)e^{2t}$$

$$\Rightarrow -9y + (D^{2} + 4D + 4)y = 3t + 2e^{2t} + 2e^{2t}$$

$$\Rightarrow (D^{2} + 4D - 5)y = 3t + 4e^{2t} - -----(5)$$
The A.E of (5) is $m^{2} + 4m - 5 = 0$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-I

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: I

BATCH-2018-2021

$$\Rightarrow (m+5)(m-1) = 0 \Rightarrow m = 1, -5$$

$$\therefore \text{C.F} = Ae^{t} + Be^{-5t}$$

$$P.\text{I} = 3 \left[\frac{1}{D^{2} + 4D - 5} \right] t + 4 \left[\frac{1}{(D+5)(D-1)} \right] e^{2t}$$

$$= \frac{3}{-5} \left[\frac{1}{1 - \left(\frac{D^{2} + 4D}{5} \right)} \right] t + 4 \left[\frac{1}{(2+5)(2-1)} \right] e^{2t}$$

$$= -\frac{3}{5} \left[1 - \left(\frac{D^{2} + 4D}{5} \right) \right]^{-1} t + \frac{4}{7} e^{2t}$$

$$= -\frac{3}{5} \left[1 + \left(\frac{D^{2} + 4D}{5} \right) + \left(\frac{D^{2} + 4D}{5} \right)^{2} + \dots \right] t + \frac{4}{7} e^{2t}$$

$$= -\frac{3}{5} \left[1 + \frac{4D}{5} \right] t + \frac{4}{7} e^{2t}$$

$$= -\frac{3}{5} \left[t + \frac{4}{5} \right] + \frac{4}{7} e^{2t}$$

The general solution of (5) is $y(t) = C.F + P.I = Ae^{t} + Be^{-5t} - \frac{3}{5} \left[t + \frac{4}{5} \right] + \frac{4}{7}e^{2t}$

$$(2) \Rightarrow 3x(t) = (D+2)y(t) - e^{t}$$

$$= (D+2) \left(Ae^{t} + Be^{-5t} - \frac{3}{5}t - \frac{12}{25} + \frac{4e^{2t}}{7} \right) - e^{2t}$$

$$= \left(Ae^{t} - 5Be^{-5t} - \frac{3}{5} + \frac{8e^{2t}}{7} \right) + \left(2Ae^{t} + 2Be^{-5t} - \frac{6}{5}t - \frac{24}{25} + \frac{8e^{2t}}{7} \right) - e^{2t}$$

$$= 3Ae^{t} - 3Be^{-5t} + \frac{9e^{2t}}{7} - \frac{6}{5}t - \frac{39}{25}$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-I

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: I

BATCH-2018-2021

$$\Rightarrow x(t) = Ae^{t} - Be^{-5t} + \frac{3e^{2t}}{7} - \frac{2}{5}t - \frac{13}{25}$$

 \therefore The solutions of (1) and (2) are

$$x(t) = Ae^{t} - Be^{-5t} + \frac{3e^{2t}}{7} - \frac{2}{5}t - \frac{13}{25}$$
 and $y(t) = Ae^{t} + Be^{-5t} - \frac{3}{5}\left[t + \frac{4}{5}\right] + \frac{4}{7}e^{2t}$.

3. Solve $\frac{dx}{dt} - y = t$; $\frac{dy}{dt} + x = t^2$. (Nov./Dec. 2003) (Nov./Dec. 2006). Solution:

The given simultaneous equations are $\frac{dx}{dt} - y = t$; $\frac{dy}{dt} + x = t^2$

i.e
$$Dx - y = t - - - (1)$$
 $Dy + x = t^2 - - - (2)$

Eliminate y from (1) and (2)

(3)+(4)
$$\Rightarrow$$
 $D^2x + x = Dt + t^2$
i.e $(D^2 + 1)x = 1 + t^2$ ----(5)

The A.E of (5) is $m^2 + 1 = 0$

$$\Rightarrow m = \pm i$$
 Here $\alpha = 0$; $\beta = 1$

$$\therefore \text{C.F} = e^{0t} (A\cos t + B\sin t) = A\cos t + B\sin t$$

P.I =
$$\left[\frac{1}{D^2 + 1}\right] (1 + t^2) = (1 + D^2)^{-1} (1 + t^2)$$

= $[1 - D^2 + (D^2)^2 - ...] (1 + t^2)$
= $[1 - D^2] (1 + t^2)$ omitting Hr,. derivatives

$$=[1+t^2-2]=t^2-1$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: I BATCH-2018-2021

The general solution of (5) is
$$x(t) = C.F + P.I = A\cos t + B\sin t + t^2 - 1$$

$$(1) \Rightarrow y(t) = Dx(t) - t = -A\sin t + B\cos t + 2t - t$$
$$= -A\sin t + B\cos t + t$$

$$\therefore$$
 The solutions of (1) and (2) are $x(t) = A\cos t + B\sin t + t^2 - 1$ and

$$y(t) = -A\sin t + B\cos t + t$$
.

4. Solve the simultaneous equations
$$\frac{dx}{dt} + 2x - 3y = 5t$$
; $\frac{dy}{dt} - 3x + 2y = 0$ given

that
$$x(0) = 0$$
, $y(0) = -1$.

Solution:

The given simultaneous equations are

$$\frac{dx}{dt} + 2x - 3y = 5t; \quad \frac{dy}{dt} - 3x + 2y = 0$$

i.e $(D+2)x - 3y = 5t - ---(1)(D+2)y - 3x = 0$ ------(2)

Eliminate x from (1) and (2)

(1)×3
$$\Rightarrow$$
 3(D+2)x-9y=15t----(3)

$$(2) \times (D+2) \Rightarrow (D+2)^2 y - 3(D+2)x = 0$$
-----(4)

(3)+(4)
$$\Rightarrow$$
 $(D+2)^2 y - 9y = 15t$
i.e $(D^2 + 4D - 5)y = 15t$ -----(5)

The A.E of (5) is
$$m^2 + 4m - 5 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow$$
 $(m+5)(m-1)=0$

$$\Rightarrow m = -5 \text{ or } m = 1$$

$$\therefore$$
 C.F= $Ae^t + Be^{-5t}$

$$P.I = \frac{1}{D^2 + 4D - 5} (15t)$$

$$=15\left[\frac{1}{-5\left(1-\left(\frac{D^2+4D}{5}\right)\right)}\right]t$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: I

BATCH-2018-2021

$$= -3\left[1 - \left(\frac{D^2 + 4D}{5}\right)\right]^{-1} t$$

$$= -3\left[1 + \left(\frac{D^2 + 4D}{5}\right) + \left(\frac{D^2 + 4D}{5}\right)^2 + \dots\right] t$$

$$= -3\left[1 + \frac{4D}{5}\right] t$$

$$= -3\left[t + \frac{4}{5}\right]$$

The general solution of (5) is $y(t) = C.F + P.I = Ae^t + Be^{-5t} - 3t - \frac{12}{5}$

$$(2) \Rightarrow (D+2)y - 3x = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 3x(t) = (D+2)(Ae^{t} + Be^{-5t} - 3t - \frac{12}{5})$$

$$= Ae^{t} - 5Be^{-5t} - 3 + 2Ae^{t} + 2Be^{-5t} - 6t - \frac{24}{5}$$

$$= 3Ae^{t} - 3Be^{-5t} - 6t - \frac{39}{5}$$

$$\Rightarrow x(t) = Ae^{t} - Be^{-5t} - 2t - \frac{13}{5}.$$

 \therefore The solutions of (1) and (2) are $x(t) = Ae^t - Be^{-5t} - 2t - \frac{13}{5}$ and

$$y(t) = Ae^{t} + Be^{-5t} - 3t - \frac{12}{5}$$

Given
$$x(0) = 0 = A(1) - B(1) - 0 - \frac{13}{5} \Rightarrow A - B = \frac{13}{5}$$
----(6)

Given
$$y(0) = -1 = A(1) + B(1) - 0 - \frac{12}{5} \implies A + B = \frac{7}{5}$$
----(7)

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: I BATCH-2018-2021

$$(6)+(7) \Rightarrow 2A = 4 \Rightarrow A = 2$$

$$(7) \Rightarrow B = \frac{7}{5} - 2 = -\frac{3}{5}$$

... The solutions of (1) and (2) are $x(t) = 2e^{t} + \frac{3}{5}e^{-5t} - 2t - \frac{13}{5}$ and

$$y(t) = 2e^{t} - \frac{3}{5}Be^{-5t} - 3t - \frac{12}{5}$$

5. Solve $(2D-3)x + Dy = e^t$, $Dx + (D+2)y = \cos 2t$. (April/May 2005) Solution

The given simultaneous equations are $(2D-3)x + Dy = e^t$ -----(1)

and
$$Dx + (D+2)y = \cos 2t$$
 -----(2)

Eliminate x from (1) and (2)

(1)×
$$D \Rightarrow D(2D-3)x + D^2y = D(e^t)$$
 -----(3)

$$(2) \times (2D-3) \Rightarrow (2D-3)Dx + (2D-3)(D+2)y = (2D-3)\cos 2t - - - (4)$$

$$(3)-(4) \Rightarrow D^2 y - (2D-3)(D+2)y = D(e^t) - (2D-3)\cos 2t$$

$$\Rightarrow D^2 y - (2D^2 + 4D - 3D - 6)y = e^t - (2(-2\sin 2t) - 3\cos 2t)$$

$$\Rightarrow -(D^2 + D - 6)y = e^t + 4\sin 2t + 3\cos 2t$$

$$\Rightarrow (D^2 + D - 6)y = -e^t - 4\sin 2t - 3\cos 2t$$

The A.E of (5) is $m^2 + m - 6 = 0 \Rightarrow m = -3, 2$

C.F=
$$Ae^{-3t} + Be^{2t}$$

$$\therefore P.I = \left[\frac{1}{D^2 + D - 6} \right] \left[-(e^t + 4\sin 2t + 3\cos 2t) \right]$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II BATCH-2018-2021

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: I

. . . .

$$= -\left[\frac{1}{D^2 + D - 6}\right]e^t - 4\left[\frac{1}{D^2 + D - 6}\right]\sin 2t - 3\left[\frac{1}{D^2 + D - 6}\right]\cos 2t$$

$$= -\left[\frac{1}{1^2 + 1 - 6}\right]e^t - 4\left[\frac{1}{-2^2 + D - 6}\right]\sin 2t - 3\left[\frac{1}{-2^2 + D - 6}\right]\cos 2t$$

$$= \frac{1}{4}e^t - 4\left[\frac{1}{D - 10}\right]\sin 2t - 3\left[\frac{1}{D - 10}\right]\cos 2t$$

$$= \frac{1}{4}e^t - 4\left[\frac{(D + 10)}{D^2 - 100}\right]\sin 2t - 3\left[\frac{(D + 10)}{D^2 - 100}\right]\cos 2t$$

$$= \frac{1}{4}e^t - 4\left[\frac{(D + 10)}{-4 - 100}\right]\sin 2t - 3\left[\frac{(D + 10)}{-4 - 100}\right]\cos 2t$$

$$= \frac{1}{4}e^t + 4\frac{(2\cos 2t + 10\sin 2t)}{104} + 3\frac{(-2\sin 2t + 10\cos 2t)}{104}$$

$$= \frac{1}{4}e^t + \frac{(8\cos 2t + 40\sin 2t)}{104} + \frac{(-6\sin 2t + 30\cos 2t)}{104}$$

$$= \frac{1}{4}e^t + \frac{(38\cos 2t + 34\sin 2t)}{104}$$
The general solution of (5) is $y(t) = Ae^{-3t} + Be^{2t} + \frac{1}{4}e^t + \frac{1}{104}(38\cos 2t + 34\sin 2t)$

$$(1) \times 1 - (2) \times 2 \Rightarrow -3x - Dy - 4y = e^t - 2\cos 2t$$

$$\Rightarrow -3x - \left[-3Ae^{-3t} + 2Be^{2t} + \frac{1}{4}e^t + \frac{1}{104}(-76\sin 2t + 68\cos 2t) \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow -3x - \left[-3Ae^{-3t} + 2Be^{2t} + \frac{1}{4}e^{t} + \frac{1}{104}(-76\sin 2t + 68\cos 2t) \right]$$

$$-4\left[Ae^{-3t} + Be^{2t} + \frac{1}{4}e^{t} + \frac{1}{104}(38\cos 2t + 34\sin 2t) \right] = e^{t} - 2\cos 2t$$

$$\Rightarrow -3x - Ae^{-3t} - 6Be^{2t} - \frac{5}{4}e^{t} - \left[\frac{1}{104}(60\sin 2t + 228\cos 2t) \right]$$

$$x(t) = \frac{1}{3}Ae^{-3t} - 2Be^{2t} - \frac{5e^{t}}{12} - \left(\frac{20\cos 2t + 76\sin 2t}{104} \right)$$

The solutions of (1) and (2) are

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: I

BATCH-2018-2021

$$y(t) = Ae^{-3t} + Be^{2t} + \frac{1}{4}e^{t} + \frac{1}{104}(38\cos 2t + 34\sin 2t)$$

and $x(t) = \frac{1}{3}Ae^{-3t} - 2Be^{2t} - \frac{5e^{t}}{12} - \left(\frac{20\cos 2t + 76\sin 2t}{104}\right)$

6. Solve $Dx + y = \sin t$, $x + Dy = \cos t$ given that x = 2, y = 0 at t = 0. (April/May 2006, May/June 2009) Solution:

The given simultaneous equations

are
$$Dx + y = \sin t - -- (1) x + Dy = \cos t - -- (2)$$

$$(1) \times 1 \Rightarrow Dx + y = \sin t - - - - - - - (3)$$

$$(2) \times D \Rightarrow Dx + D^2y = D(\cos t) - - - - - (4)$$

(3)-(4)
$$\Rightarrow$$
 $(1-D^2)y = \sin t + \sin t = 2\sin t$

$$(1-D^2)y = 2\sin t$$
 ----(5)

The A.E of (5) is
$$1-m^2=0 \Rightarrow m=\pm 1$$

C.F=
$$Ae^{t} + Be^{-t}$$

$$\therefore P.I = \left[\frac{1}{1 - D^2}\right] 2\sin t = 2\left[\frac{1}{1 - (-1^2)}\right] \sin t = \sin t$$

The general solution of (5) is $y(t) = Ae^{t} + Be^{-t} + \sin t$

$$\Rightarrow Dy = Ae^t - Be^{-t} + \cos t$$

$$(2) \Rightarrow x = \cos t - Dy = -Ae^{t} + Be^{-t}$$

The solutions of (1) and (2) are $y(t) = Ae^t + Be^{-t} + \sin t$ and $x(t) = -Ae^t + Be^{-t}$

Given
$$x(0) = 2 = -Ae^{0} + Be^{-0} \Rightarrow -A + B = 2$$
 -----(6)

$$y(0) = 0 = Ae^{0} + Be^{-0} + \sin 0 \Rightarrow A + B = 0$$
 -----(7)

(6)+(7)
$$\Rightarrow$$
 2B = 2 \Rightarrow B = 1 and (7) \Rightarrow A = -1

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: I BATCH-2018-2021

The solutions of (1) and (2) are $x(t) = e^t + e^{-t}$ and

$$v(t) = -e^t + e^{-t} + \sin t$$

7. Solve $\frac{dx}{dt} + y = \sin t + 1$; $\frac{dy}{dt} + x = \cos t$ given that x = 1, y = 2 at t = 0.

Solution:

The given simultaneous equations are

$$\frac{dx}{dt} + y = \sin t + 1;$$
 $\frac{dy}{dt} + x = \cos t$

i.e
$$Dx + y = \sin t + 1 - - - (1)$$
 $Dy + x = \cos t - - - (2)$

Eliminate x from (1) and (2)

$$(2) \times D \Rightarrow \qquad D^2 y + Dx = D(\cos t) - --- (4)$$

$$(3)-(4) \Rightarrow y-D^2 y = \sin t + 1 - D(\cos t)$$

i.e
$$(1-D^2)y = \sin t + 1 + \sin t$$

$$(1-D^2)y = 2\sin t + 1$$
 ----(5)

The A.E of (5) is $1-m^2 = 0$

$$\Rightarrow m^2 = 1 \Rightarrow m = \pm 1$$

$$\therefore$$
 C.F= $Ae^{t}+Be^{-t}$

$$P.I = \left[\frac{1}{1 - D^2}\right] (2\sin t + 1)$$

$$= 2\left[\frac{1}{1 - D^2}\right] \sin t + \left[\frac{1}{1 - D^2}\right] e^{0t}$$

$$= 2\left[\frac{1}{1 - (-1^2)}\right] \sin t + \left[\frac{1}{1 - 0^2}\right] e^{0t}$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

BATCH-2018-2021

$$=2\left[\frac{1}{2}\right]\sin t + 1$$

UNIT: I

$$=\sin t + 1$$

The general solution of (5) is $y(t) = C.F + P.I = Ae^t + Be^{-t} + \sin t + 1$

$$(2) \Rightarrow x(t) = \cos t - D[Ae^{t} + Be^{-t} + \sin t + 1]$$
$$= \cos t - [Ae^{t} - Be^{-t} + \cos t]$$

 \therefore The solutions of (1) and (2) are $x(t) = -Ae^t + Be^{-t}$ and

 $\Rightarrow x(t) = -Ae^t + Be^{-t}$

$$y(t) = Ae^t + Be^{-t} + \sin t + 1$$

Given
$$x(0) = 1 = -Ae^0 + Be^{-0} \Rightarrow 1 = -A + B$$
 ----- (6)

$$y(0) = 2 = Ae^0 + Be^{-0} + \sin 0 + 1 \Rightarrow 2 = A + B + 1 \Rightarrow A + B = 1$$
 --- (7)

$$(6)+(7) \Rightarrow 2B=2 \Rightarrow B=1$$

$$(6)-(7) \Rightarrow -2A = 0 \Rightarrow A = 0$$

- \therefore The solutions of (1) and (2) are $x(t) = e^{-t}$ and $y(t) = e^{-t} + \sin t + 1$
- **8.** Solve $Dx + y = \sin 2t$; $-x + Dy = \cos 2t$. (June 2003) Solution:

The given simultaneous equations are

$$Dx + y = \sin 2t$$
 -----(1) $-x + Dy = \cos 2t$ -----(2)

$$(1) \times 1 \Rightarrow Dx + y = \sin 2t - - - - (3)$$

(2)
$$\times D \Longrightarrow -Dx + D^2y = D(\cos 2t)$$
 -----(4)

(3)+(4)
$$\Rightarrow$$
 (1+D²) y = sin 2t + D(cos2t)

$$= \sin 2t - 2\sin 2t = -\sin 2t$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: I

BATCH-2018-2021

$$(D^2 + 1)y = -\sin 2t$$
 ----(5)

The A.E of (5) is $m^2 + 1 = 0 \Rightarrow m = \pm i$

 $C.F = A\cos t + B\sin t$

$$\therefore P.I = \frac{1}{D^2 + 1}(-\sin 2t)$$

$$= -\left[\frac{1}{-2^2 + 1}\right] \sin 2t$$

$$=\frac{1}{3}\sin 2t$$

The general solution of (5) is $y(t) = A\cos t + B\sin t + \frac{1}{3}\sin 2t$

$$(2) \Rightarrow x = Dy - \cos 2t$$

$$= -A\sin t + B\cos t + \frac{2}{3}\cos 2t - \cos 2t$$

$$= -A\sin t + B\cos t - \frac{1}{3}\cos 2t$$

The solutions of (1) and (2) are $y(t) = A\cos t + B\sin t + \frac{1}{3}\sin 2t$ and

$$x(t) = -A\sin t + B\cos t - \frac{1}{3}\cos 2t.$$

9. Solve
$$\frac{dx}{dt} + 2y = -\sin t$$
; $\frac{dy}{dt} - 2x = \cos t$ given $x = 1$ and $y = 0$ at $t = 0$ (Jan. 2005, Dec 2010)

Solution:

The given simultaneous equations are

$$\frac{dx}{dt} + 2y = -\sin t; \quad \frac{dy}{dt} - 2x = \cos t$$

i.e
$$Dx + 2y = -\sin t - --(1)$$
 $Dy - 2x = \cos t - --(2)$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II BATCH-2018-2021

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: I

Eliminate x from (1) and (2)

$$(1) \times 2 \Rightarrow \qquad 2Dx + 4y = -2\sin t - ---(3)$$

$$(3)+(4) \Rightarrow \qquad 4y+D^2y = -2\sin t - \sin t$$

i.e
$$(D^2 + 4)y = -3\sin t$$
 ----(5)

The A.E of (5) is
$$m^2 + 4 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow m = \pm i2$$
 Here $\alpha = 0$; $\beta = 2$

$$\therefore \text{C.F} = e^{0t} (A\cos 2t + B\sin 2t)$$
$$= A\cos 2t + B\sin 2t$$

$$P.I = \left[\frac{1}{D^2 + 4}\right](-3\sin t)$$

$$=-3\left[\frac{1}{-1^2+4}\right]\sin t$$

$$=-\sin x$$

The general solution of (5) is $y(t) = C.F + P.I = A\cos 2t + B\sin 2t - \sin t$

$$(2) \Rightarrow D[A\cos 2t + B\sin 2t] - 2x = \cos t$$

$$\Rightarrow 2x = 2[-A\sin 2t + B\cos 2t] - \cos t$$

$$\Rightarrow x = -A\sin 2t + B\cos 2t - \frac{\cos t}{2}$$

 \therefore The solutions of (1) and (2) are

$$x(t) = -A\sin 2t + B\cos 2t - \frac{\cos t}{2} \text{ and}$$

$$y(t) = A\cos\sqrt{2} t + B\sin\sqrt{2} t - \sin t.$$

Given
$$x(0) = 1 = -A(0) + B(1) - \frac{(1)}{2} \Rightarrow B = \frac{3}{2}$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

Solution:

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: I

BATCH-2018-2021

Given
$$y(0) = 0 = A(1) + B(0) - 0 \Rightarrow A = 0$$
.

 \therefore The solutions of (1) and (2) are

$$x(t) = \frac{3}{2}\cos 2t - \frac{\cos t}{2}$$
 and

$$y(t) = \frac{3}{2}\sin 2t - \sin t.$$

10. Solve
$$\frac{dx}{dt} - \frac{dy}{dt} + 2y = \cos 2t$$
; $\frac{dx}{dt} + \frac{dy}{dt} - 2x = \sin 2t$. (Nov./Dec. 2005)

The given simultaneous equations are

$$\frac{dx}{dt} - \frac{dy}{dt} + 2y = \cos 2t; \quad \frac{dx}{dt} + \frac{dy}{dt} - 2x = \sin 2t$$

i.e
$$Dx - (D-2)y = \cos 2t - -- (1)$$
 $Dy + (D-2)x = \sin 2t - -- (2)$

Eliminate y from (1) and (2)

$$(2) \times D - 2 \Rightarrow D(D-2)y + (D-2)^2 x = (D-2)\sin 2t - ----(4)$$

(3)+(4)
$$\Rightarrow$$
 $(D-2)^2 x + D^2 x = -2\sin 2t + 2\cos 2t - 2\sin 2t$
i.e $(2D^2 - 4D + 4)x = -4\sin 2t + 2\cos 2t$

i.e
$$(D^2 - 2D + 2)x = -2\sin 2t + \cos 2t$$
 -----(5)

The A.E of (5) is $m^2 - 2m + 2 = 0$

$$\Rightarrow m = \frac{-(-2) \pm \sqrt{(-2)^2 - 4(1)(2)}}{2(1)}$$

$$=\frac{2\pm\sqrt{-4}}{2(1)}$$

$$=\frac{2\pm 2i}{2(1)}$$

$$\Rightarrow m = 1 \pm i$$
 Here $\alpha = 1$; $\beta = 1$

$$\therefore$$
 C.F= $e^t(A\cos t + B\sin t)$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

BATCH-2018-2021

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: I

$$P.I = \left[\frac{1}{D^2 - 2D + 2}\right] \cos 2t - 2\left[\frac{1}{D^2 - 2D + 2}\right] \sin 2t$$

$$= \left[\frac{1}{-2^2 - 2D + 2}\right] \cos 2t - 2\left[\frac{1}{-2^2 - 2D + 2}\right] \sin 2t$$

$$= \frac{1}{-2D - 2} \cos 2t - \frac{2}{-2D - 2} \sin 2t$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2}\left[\frac{1}{D + 1}\right] \cos 2t + \left[\frac{1}{D + 1}\right] \sin 2t$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2}\left[\frac{D - 1}{D^2 - 1^2}\right] \cos 2t + \left[\frac{D - 1}{D^2 - 1}\right] \sin 2t$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2}\left[\frac{D - 1}{-2^2 - 1^2}\right] \cos 2t + \left[\frac{D - 1}{-2^2 - 1}\right] \sin 2t$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2}\left[\frac{-2\sin 2t - \cos 2t}{-5}\right] + \left[\frac{2\cos 2t - \sin 2t}{-5}\right]$$

$$= -\frac{1}{10}\left[2\sin 2t + \cos 2t\right] - \frac{1}{5}\left[2\cos 2t - \sin 2t\right]$$

$$= -\frac{1}{10}\left[5\cos 2t\right]$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2}\cos 2t$$

The general solution of (5) is $x(t) = C.F + P.I = e^{t} (A \cos t + B \sin t) - \frac{1}{2} \cos 2t$

$$(1) + (2) \Rightarrow 2\frac{dx}{dt} + 2y - 2x = \cos 2t + \sin 2t$$
$$\Rightarrow 2y = \cos 2t + \sin 2t + 2x - 2\frac{dx}{dt}$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

BATCH-2018-2021

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: I

 \Rightarrow 2y = cos2t + sin 2t + 2e^t (A cost + B sin t) - cos2t $-2[(A\cos t + B\sin t)e^{t} + e^{t}(-A\sin t + B\cos t)] - 2\frac{1}{2}(-2\sin 2t)$ $\Rightarrow 2y = \sin 2t + 2e^t (A\cos t + B\sin t)$ $-2[(A\cos t + B\sin t)e^{t} + e^{t}(-A\sin t + B\cos t)] - 2\frac{1}{2}(-2\sin 2t)$ $\Rightarrow 2y = \sin 2t + 2e^t (A\cos t + B\sin t)$ $-2[(A\cos t + B\sin t)e^{t} + e^{t}(-A\sin t + B\cos t)] - 2\frac{1}{2}(-2\sin 2t)$

$$y = e^{t} (A\cos t - B\sin t) - \frac{\sin 2t}{2}$$

 \therefore The solutions of (1) and (2) are

$$x(t) = e^{t} (A\cos t + B\sin t) + \frac{(-2\sin 2t - \cos 2t)}{10} - \frac{(2\cos 2t - \sin 2t)}{5}$$

and
$$y(t) = e^t (A\cos t - B\sin t) - \frac{\sin 2t}{2}$$
.

11. Solve
$$\frac{dx}{dt} + 2y = \sin 2t$$
; $\frac{dy}{dt} - 2x = \cos 2t$ (*Nov. Dec/2009*)
Solution:

The given simultaneous equations are

$$\frac{dx}{dt} + 2y = \sin 2t; \quad \frac{dy}{dt} - 2x = \cos 2t$$

i.e
$$Dx + 2y = \sin 2t - -- (1)$$
 $Dy - 2x = \cos 2t - -- (2)$

Eliminate x from (1) and (2)

$$(1) \times 2 \Rightarrow \qquad 2Dx + 4y = 2\sin 2t - ---(3)$$

$$(2) \times D \Longrightarrow \qquad D^2 y - 2Dx = D(\cos 2t) - \dots$$
 (4)

$$(3)+(4) \Rightarrow 4y+D^2y = 2\sin 2t - 2\sin 2t$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

UNIT: I BATCH-2018-2021

i.e
$$(D^2 + 4)y = 0$$
-----(5)

The A.E of (5) is $m^2 + 4 = 0$

$$\Rightarrow m = \pm 2i$$
 Here $\alpha = 0$; $\beta = 2$

$$\therefore \text{C.F} = e^{0t} (A\cos 2t + B\sin 2t) = A\cos 2t + B\sin 2t$$

The general solution of (5) is $y(t) = C.F = A\cos 2t + B\sin 2t$

$$(2) \Rightarrow 2x = Dy - \cos 2t - --(2)$$

$$= (-2A\sin 2t + 2B\cos 2t) - \cos 2t$$

$$x(t) = -A\sin 2t + B\sin 2t - \frac{1}{2}\cos 2t$$

 \therefore The solutions of (1) and (2) are $x(t) = -A\sin 2t + B\sin 2t - \frac{1}{2}\cos 2t$ and

$$y(t) = A\cos 2t + B\sin 2t.$$



(Deemed to be University Established Under Section 3 of UGC Act 1956)
Pollachi Main Road, Eachanari (Po),
Coimbatore –641 021

Subject: MATHEMATICS-II Subject Code: 18PHU404

Class: II - B.Sc. Physics Semester: IV

Unit I

Part A (20x1=20 Marks)

(Question Nos. 1 to 20 Online Examinations)

Question	Opt 1	Opt 2	Opt 3	Opt 4	Answer
An equation involving one or more dependent variables with respect to one or more independent variables is called	differential equations	intergral equation	constant equation	Eulers equation	differential equations
An equation involving one or morevariables with respect to one or more independent variables is called differential equations	single	dependent	independent	constant	dependent
An equation involving one or more dependent variables with respect to one or morevariables is called differential equations	dependent	independent	single	different	independent
A differential equation involving ordinary derivatives of one or moredependent variables with respect to single independent variables is called	differential equations	partial differential equations	ordinary differential equations		ordinary differential equations

A differential equation involving ordinary derivatives of one or more dependent variables with respect to independent variables is called	zero	single	different	one or more	single
ordinary differential equations A differential equation involving					
derivatives of one or more dependent variables with respect to single independent variables is called ordinary differential equations	partial	different	total	ordinary	ordinary
A differential equation involving partial derivatives of one or more dependent variables with respect to oneor more independent variables is called	differential equations	partial differential equations	ordinary differential equations	total differential equations	partial differential equations
A differential equation involving partial derivatives of one or more dependent variables with respect to independent variables is called partial differential equations	zero	single	different	one or more	oneormore
A differential equation involving	partial	different	total	ordinary	partial
The order ofderivatives involved in the differential equations is called order of the differential equation	zero	lowest	highest	infinite	highest
The order of highest derivatives involved in the differential equations is called of the differential equation	order	power	value	root	order
The order of highest involved in the differential equations is called order of the differential equation	derivatives	intergral	power	value	derivatives
The order of the differential equations is $(d^2y)/[dx]^2 + xy(dy/dx)^2 = 1$	0	1	2	4	2
A non linear ordinary differential equation is an ordinary differential equation that is not	linear	non linear	differential	intergral	linear

Aordinary differential equation is an ordinary differential equation that is not linear	linear	non linear	differential	intergral	non linear
A non linear ordinary differential equation is an differential equation that is not linear	ordinary	partial	single	constant	ordinary
ordinary differential equations are further classified according to the nature of the coefficients of the dependent variables and its derivatives	linear	non linear	differential	intergral	linear
Linear differential equations are further classified according to the nature of the coefficients of the dependent variables and its derivatives	ordinary	partial	single	constant	ordinary
Linear ordinary differential equations are further classified according to the nature of the coefficients of thevariables and its derivatives	single	dependent	independent	constant	dependent
Linear ordinary differential equations are further classified according to the nature of the coefficients of the dependent variables and its	integrals	constant	derivatives	roots	derivatives
Both explicit and implicit solutions will usually be called simply	solutions	constant	equations	values	solutions
Both solutions will usually be called simply solutions.	general and particular	singular and non singular	ordinary and partial	explicit and implicit	explicit and implicit
Let f be a real function defined for all x in a real interval I and having nth order derivatives then the function f is calledsolution of the differential equations	constant	implicit	explicit	general	explicit
Let f be a real function defined for all x in a real interval I and havingorder derivatives then the function f is called explicit solution of the differential equations	1st	2nd	nth	(n+1)th	nth

Algebra / 2018-2021 Batch

$[of F]x,y,(dy/dx)(dy/dx)^n=0$	The relation $g(x,y)=0$ is called thesolution of $F[x,y,(dy/dx),(dy/dx)^n]=0$	constant	implicit	explicit	general	implicit
--------------------------------	---	----------	----------	----------	---------	----------

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: II BATCH-2018-2021

UNIT-II

Finding the solution of Second and Higher Order with constant coefficients with Right Hand Side is of the form Ve^{ax} , where V is a function of x – Euler's Homogeneous Linear Differential Equations – System of simultaneous linear differential equations with constant coefficients.



CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: II BATCH-2018-2021

1.1.6 Problems based on R.H.S =
$$e^{ax}x$$
. Particular Integral = $\frac{1}{f(D)}e^{ax}x = e^{ax}\frac{1}{f(D+a)}x$

1. Solve:
$$(D^2 + 4D + 3)y = e^{-x} \sin x + xe^{3x}$$

Solution:

Given
$$(D^2 + 4D + 3)y = e^{-x} \sin x + xe^{3x}$$

A.E is
$$m^2 + 4m + 3 = 0$$

$$(m+1)(m+3) = 0$$

$$m = -1, m = -3$$

$$C.F = Ae^{-x} + Be^{-3x}$$

$$P.I_{1} = \frac{1}{D^{2} + 4D + 3} e^{-x} \sin x$$

$$= e^{-x} \frac{1}{(D-1)^{2} + 4(D-1) + 3} \sin x$$

$$= e^{-x} \frac{1}{D^{2} - 2D + 1 + 4D - 4 + 3} \sin x$$

$$= e^{-x} \frac{1}{D^{2} + 2D} \sin x$$

$$= e^{-x} \frac{1}{-1 + 2D} \sin x$$

Take Conjugate we get,

$$= e^{-x} \frac{2D+1}{(2D)^2 - 1} \sin x$$

$$= e^{-x} \frac{2D+1}{4D^2-1} \sin x$$

$$= e^{-x} \frac{2D+1}{-4-1} \sin x$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: II BATCH-2018-2021

$$=\frac{e^{-x}}{-5}(2D+1)\sin x$$

$$P.I_1 = \frac{e^{-x}}{-5} (2\cos x + \sin x)$$

$$P.I_2 = \frac{1}{D^2 + 4D + 3} x e^{3x}$$
$$= e^{3x} \frac{1}{(D+3)^2 + 4(D+3) + 3} x$$

$$=e^{3x}\frac{1}{D^2+6D+9+4D+12+3}x$$

$$=e^{3x}\frac{1}{D^2+10D+24}x$$

$$=\frac{e^{3x}}{24} \frac{1}{\left[\frac{D^2}{24} + \frac{10}{24}D + 1\right]} x$$

$$= \frac{e^{3x}}{24} \left[1 + \frac{5}{12}D + \frac{D^2}{24} \right]^{-1} x$$

$$= \frac{e^{3x}}{24} \left[1 - \left(\frac{5}{12}D + \frac{D^2}{24} \right) + \dots, \right] x$$

$$=\frac{e^{3x}}{24}\left[x-\frac{5}{12}\right]$$

$$y = C.F + P.I$$

$$y = Ae^{-x} + Be^{-3x} - \frac{e^{-x}}{5}(2\cos x + \sin x) + \frac{e^{3x}}{24} \left[x - \frac{5}{12}\right]$$

2. Solve
$$(D^2 - 2D + 2)y = e^x x^2 + 5 + e^{-2x}$$

Solution:

Given
$$(D^2 - 2D + 2)y = e^x x^2 + 5 + e^{-2x}$$

A.E is
$$m^2 - 2m + 2 = 0$$

$$m=1\pm i$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

BATCH-2018-2021

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: II

 $C.F = e^{x} (A\cos x + B\sin x)$

$$PI_{1} = \frac{1}{D^{2} - 2D + 2} e^{x} x^{2}$$

$$= e^{x} \frac{1}{(D+1)^{2} - 2(D+1) + 2} x^{2}$$

$$= e^{x} \frac{1}{D^{2} + 2D + 1 - 2D - 2 + 2} x^{2}$$

$$= e^{x} \frac{1}{D^{2} + 1} x^{2}$$

$$= e^{x} (D^{2} + 1)^{-1} x^{2}$$

$$= e^{x} (1 - D^{2} + ...) x^{2}$$

$$PI_{1} = e^{x} (x^{2} - 2)$$

$$P.I_1 = e^x(x^2 - 2)$$

$$P.I_2 = \frac{1}{D^2 - 2D + 2} 5e^{0x}$$

$$P.I_2 = \frac{5}{2}$$

$$P.I_3 = \frac{1}{D^2 - 2D + 2}e^{-2x}$$
$$= \frac{1}{4 + 4 + 2}e^{-2x}$$

$$P.I_3 = \frac{1}{10}e^{-2x}$$

$$v = C.F + P.I$$

$$y = e^{x} (A\cos x + B\sin x) + e^{x} (x^{2} - 2) + \frac{5}{2} + \frac{1}{10}e^{-2x}$$

3. Solve
$$(D^2 + 4D + 3)y = e^{-x} \sin x + xe^{3x}$$
. (Nov./Dec. 2002)

Solution:

The given ODE is
$$(D^2 + 4D + 3)y = e^{-x} \sin x + xe^{3x}$$
 ----(1)

The A.E of (1) is
$$m^2 + 4m + 3 = 0$$

$$(m+1)(m+3) = 0$$

$$m = -1, m = -3$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

IINIT: II

BATCH-2018-2021

$$C.F = Ae^{-x} + Be^{-3x}.$$

$$P.I = \frac{1}{f(D)}e^{-x}\sin x + \frac{1}{f(D)}xe^{3x} = P.I_1 + P.I_2$$

$$Now \ P.I_1 = \frac{1}{D^2 + 4D + 3}e^{-x}\sin x = e^{-x}\frac{1}{(D - 1)^2 + 4(D - 1) + 3}\sin x$$

$$= e^{-x}\frac{1}{D^2 + 2D}\sin x = e^{-x}\frac{1}{-1 + 2D}\sin x = e^{-x}\frac{(2D + 1)}{(2D)^2 - 1^2}\sin x$$

$$= e^{-x}\frac{(2D + 1)}{-4 - 1}\sin x = -\frac{e^{-x}}{5}(2\cos x + \sin x)$$

$$P.I_2 = \frac{1}{f(D)}xe^{3x} = \frac{1}{D^2 + 4D + 3}e^{3x}x = e^{3x}\frac{1}{(D + 3)^2 + 4(D + 3) + 3}x$$

$$= e^{3x}\frac{1}{D^2 + 10D + 24}x = \frac{e^{3x}}{24}\left[1 + \left(\frac{D^2 + 10D}{24}\right)\right]^{-1}x$$

$$= \frac{e^{3x}}{24}\left[1 - \left(\frac{D^2 + 10D}{24}\right) + \left(\frac{D^2 + 10D}{24}\right)^2 - \dots\right]x$$

$$= \frac{e^{3x}}{24}\left[1 - \frac{5}{12}D\right]x \text{ omitting Higher order derivatives}$$

$$= \frac{e^{3x}}{24}\left[x - \frac{5}{12}\right] \therefore P.I = P.I_1 + P.I_2 = -\frac{e^{-x}}{5}(2\cos x + \sin x) + \frac{e^{3x}}{24}\left[x - \frac{5}{12}\right]$$

The general solution of (1) is y(x) = C.F+P.I

$$= Ae^{-x} + Be^{-3x} - \frac{e^{-x}}{5}(2\cos x + \sin x) + \frac{e^{3x}}{24} \left[x - \frac{5}{12}\right].$$

4.Solve $(D^2 - 2D + 2)y = e^x x^2 + 5 + e^{-2x}$. (April/May 2003) Solution:

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: II

BATCH-2018-2021

The given ODE is
$$(D^2 - 2D + 2)y = e^x x^2 + 5 + e^{-2x}$$
----(1)

The A.E of (1) is
$$m^2 - 2m + 2 = 0$$

$$m = \frac{2 \pm \sqrt{(-2)^2 - 4(1)(2)}}{2} = 1 \pm i$$

C.F= $e^x(A\cos x + B\sin x)$.

$$P.I = \frac{1}{f(D)}e^{x}x^{2} + \frac{1}{f(D)}5 + \frac{1}{f(D)}e^{-2x} = P.I_{1} + P.I_{2} + P.I_{3}$$

Now
$$P.I_1 = \frac{1}{D^2 - 2D + 2} e^x x^2 =$$

$$e^x \frac{1}{(D+1)^2 - 2(D+1) + 2} x^2$$

$$e^{x} \frac{1}{D^{2} + 1} x^{2} = e^{x} (1 + D^{2})^{-1} x^{2} = e^{x} (1 - D^{2} + (D^{2})^{2} - ...) x^{2}$$

$$= e^{x}(1-D^{2})x^{2} = e^{x}(x^{2}-2)$$

$$P.I_2 = 4\frac{1}{D^2 - 2D + 2}e^{0x} = 4\frac{1}{2} = 2$$

$$P.I_3 = \frac{1}{D^2 - 2D + 2}e^{-2x} = \frac{1}{(-2)^2 - 2(-2) + 2}e^{-2x} = \frac{e^{-2x}}{10}$$

$$P.I = P.I_1 + P.I_2 + P.I_3$$

$$= e^{x}(x^{2}-2)+2+\frac{e^{-2x}}{10}$$

The general solution of (1) is y(x) = C.F+P.I

$$= e^{x} (A\cos x + B\sin x) + e^{x} (x^{2} - 2) + 2 + \frac{e^{-2x}}{10}$$

1.1.7 Problems based on $f(x) = x^n \sin ax$ or $x^n \cos ax$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: II BATCH-2018-2021

To find Particular Integral when $f(x) = x^n \sin ax$ or $x^n \cos ax$

$$P.I = \frac{1}{f(D)} x^n \sin ax \quad (or) \quad x^n \cos ax$$

$$\frac{1}{f(D)} (xV) = x \frac{1}{f(D)} V + \left[\frac{d}{dD} \frac{1}{f(D)} \right] V$$

$$\frac{1}{f(D)} (x.V) = x \frac{1}{f(D)} V - \left[\frac{f'(D)}{f(D)} \frac{1}{f(D)} \right] V$$

$$\frac{1}{f(D)} xV = x \frac{1}{f(D)} V - \left[\frac{f'(D)}{[f(D)]^2} \right] V$$

1. Solve $(D^2 - 4D + 4)y = 8x^2e^{2x}\sin 2x$

Solution:

Given
$$(D^2 - 4D + 4)y = 8x^2e^{2x}\sin 2x$$

A.E is
$$m^2 - 4m + 4 = 0$$

$$(m-2)^2 = 0$$

The roots are m = 2, 2.

Complementary Function is $(c_1x+c_2)e^{2x}$

 $=8e^{2x}\frac{1}{(D-2)^2}x^2\sin 2x$

Particular Integral
$$= \frac{1}{D^2 - 4D + 4} 8x^2 e^{2x} \sin 2x$$

$$= 8e^{2x} \frac{1}{D} \left\{ x^2 \left(\frac{-\cos 2x}{2} \right) - 2x \left(\frac{-\sin 2x}{4} \right) + 2 \left(\frac{\cos 2x}{8} \right) \right\}$$

$$= e^{2x} \left\{ \frac{1}{D} \left(-4x^2 \cos 2x \right) + \frac{1}{D} (4x \sin 2x) + \frac{1}{D} (2\cos 2x) \right\}$$

$$= e^{2x} \left[\left\{ \left(-4x^2 \frac{\sin 2x}{2} \right) - 2x \left(\frac{-\cos 2x}{4} \right) + 2 \left(\frac{-\sin 2x}{4} \right) \right\} \right. + 4 \left\{ x \left(\frac{-\cos 2x}{2} \right) - \left(\frac{-\sin 2x}{4} \right) + \sin 2x \right\} \right]$$

$$= e^{2x} \Big[(3 - 2x^2) \sin 2x - 4x \cos 2x \Big]$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: II BATCH-2018-2021

The general Solution is y = C.F + P.I.

$$y = (c_1x + c_2)e^{2x} + e^{2x}(3 - 2x^2)\sin 2x - 4x\cos 2x$$

2. Solve the differential equation $(D^2 + 4)y = x^2 \cos 2x$ (May/ June 2009) Solution:

The given ODE is $(D^2 + 4)y = x^2 \cos 2x$ ---- (1)

The A.E of (1) is
$$m^2 + 4 = 0 \Rightarrow m^2 = -4$$

 $\Rightarrow m = \pm 2i$

 $C.F = A\cos 2x + B\sin 2x$

$$P.I = \left[\frac{1}{f(D)}\right] x^{2} \cos 2x =$$

$$\left[\frac{1}{D^{2} + 4}\right] x^{2} R.P \text{ of } e^{i2x}$$

$$= R.P \text{ of } e^{i2x} \left[\frac{1}{(D + 2i)^{2} + 4}\right] x^{2}$$

$$= R.P \text{ of } e^{i2x} \left[\frac{1}{D^{2} + 4Di}\right] x^{2}$$

$$= R.P \text{ of } \left[\frac{e^{i2x}}{4Di \left(1 + \frac{D^2}{4Di} \right)} \right] x^2$$

$$= R.P \text{ of } \frac{-i^2 e^{i2x}}{4Di} \left(1 + \frac{D}{4i}\right)^{-1} x^2$$

$$= R.P \text{ of } \frac{-ie^{i2x}}{4D} \left(1 - \frac{D}{4i} + \left(\frac{D}{4i} \right)^2 - \left(\frac{D}{4i} \right)^3 + \dots \right) x^2$$

$$= R.P \text{ of } -\frac{ie^{i2x}}{4} \left(\frac{1}{D} - \frac{1}{4i} + \left(-\frac{D}{16} \right) - \left(-\frac{D^2}{64i} \right) \right) x^2$$

$$= R.P \text{ of } \frac{e^{i2x}}{4} \left(-\frac{i}{D} + \frac{1}{4} + \left(\frac{Di}{16} \right) - \left(\frac{D^2}{64} \right) \right) x^2$$

$$= R.P \text{ of } \frac{e^{i2x}}{4} \left(-i \left(\frac{x^3}{3} \right) + \frac{x^2}{4} + \left(\frac{2xi}{16} \right) - \left(\frac{2}{64} \right) \right)$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MA

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: II BATCH-2018-2021

$$= R.P \text{ of } \frac{(\cos 2x + i \sin 2x)}{4} \left(\left(\frac{x^2}{4} - \frac{1}{32} \right) - i \left(\frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x}{8} \right) \right)$$
$$= \frac{1}{4} \left[\left(\frac{x^2}{4} - \frac{1}{32} \right) \cos 2x + \left(\frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x}{8} \right) \sin 2x \right]$$

The general solution of (1) is y(x) = C.F+P.I

$$A\cos 2x + B\sin 2x + \frac{1}{4} \left[\left(\frac{x^2}{4} - \frac{1}{32} \right) \cos 2x + \left(\frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x}{8} \right) \sin 2x \right].$$

1.1.8 Problems based on $\frac{1}{D-a}f(x) = e^{ax} \int e^{-ax} f(x) dx$ **Type.**

[General Method of finding the Particular Integral of any function f(x)]

1. Solve
$$(D^2 + a^2)y = \sec ax$$
.

Solution:

Given
$$(D^2 + a^2)y = \sec ax$$

A. E. is
$$m^2 + a^2 = 0$$

The Roots are $m = \pm ia$

Complementary function = $A\cos ax + B\sin ax$.

$$P.I = \frac{1}{(D^{2} + a^{2})} \sec ax$$

$$P.I = \frac{1}{(D - ia)(D + ia)} \sec ax$$

$$= \left(\frac{\frac{1}{2ia}}{D - ia} - \frac{\frac{1}{2ia}}{D + ia}\right) \sec ax$$

$$= \frac{1}{2ia} e^{iax} \int e^{-iax} \sec ax dx - \frac{1}{2ia} e^{-iax} \int e^{iax} \sec ax dx \quad \left[\frac{1}{D - m}X = e^{mx} \int X e^{-mx} dx\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2ia} e^{iax} \int e^{-iax} \sec ax dx - \frac{1}{2ia} e^{-iax} \int e^{-iax} \sec ax dx \quad \left[\frac{1}{D - m}X = e^{mx} \int X e^{-mx} dx\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2ia}e^{iax}\int (1-i\tan ax)dx - \frac{1}{2ia}e^{-iax}\int (1+i\tan ax)dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2ia}e^{iax}(x - \frac{i}{a}\log\sec ax) - \frac{1}{2ia}e^{-iax}(x + \frac{i}{a}\log\sec ax)$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: II BATCH-2018-2021

$$= \frac{x}{a} \left(\frac{e^{iax} - e^{-iax}}{2i} \right) - \frac{1}{a^2} \log \sec ax \left(\frac{e^{iax} + e^{-iax}}{2i} \right)$$

$$= \frac{x}{a}\sin ax - \frac{1}{a^2}\log \sec ax \cos ax$$

General Solution is y = C.F + P.I

$$y = A\cos ax + B\sin ax + \frac{x}{a}\sin ax - \frac{1}{a^2}\log\sec ax\cos ax$$

Homogeneous Equations of Euler Type [Cauchy's Type]

Linear Differential Equations with Variable Co-efficient

An Equation of the form

$$a_0 x^n \frac{d^n y}{dx^n} + a_1 x^{n-1} \frac{d^{n-1} y}{dx^n} + a_2 x^{n-2} \frac{d^{n-2} y}{dx^{n-2}} + \dots + a_n y = f(x)$$
(1)

Where a_1 , a_2 , ... a_n re constants and f(x) is a function of x.

Equation(1) can be reduced to linear differential equation with constant

Co - efficient by putting the substitution.

$$x = e^z$$
 (or) $z = log x$

$$x\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy}{dz} = D'y \tag{2}$$

$$D' = \frac{d}{dz}$$

$$x^2 \frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} = x^2 \frac{d^2 y}{dz^2} - \frac{dy}{dz}$$

$$= (D'^2 - D')y \qquad \text{where} \qquad D' = \frac{d}{dz}$$
 (3)

Similarly,

$$x^2 \frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} = D'(D' - 1)(D' - 2)y \tag{4}$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: II BATCH-2018-2021

and so on, substituting (2), (3), (4) and so on in (1) we get a differential equation with constant coefficients and can be solved by any one of the known methods.

PROBLEMS BASED ON CAUCHY'S TYPE

1. Solve $x^2y'' + 2xy' + 2y = 0$.

Solution:

The given ODE is
$$x^2y'' + 2xy' + 2y = 0$$
. i.e $(x^2D^2 + 2xD + 2)y = 0$ ---(1)

To solve (1) use
$$x = e^z \implies z = \log x$$
, $xD = D'$; $x^2D^2 = D'(D'-1)$

∴ (1) becomes
$$(D'(D'-1)+2D'+2)y=0$$
, where $D=\frac{d}{dx}$; $D'=\frac{d}{dz}$

$$\Rightarrow (D'^2 + D' + 2)y = 0$$
 -----(2)

The A.E of (2) is $m^2 + m + 2 = 0$

$$\Rightarrow m = \frac{-1 \pm \sqrt{(1)^2 - 4(1)(2)}}{2(1)} = \frac{-1 \pm i\sqrt{7}}{2}$$

C.F=
$$e^{-\frac{1}{2}z} (A\cos{\frac{\sqrt{7}}{2}}z + B\sin{\frac{\sqrt{7}}{2}}z)$$

 \therefore The general solution of (1) is y(x) =

C.F

$$= e^{-\frac{1}{2}\log x} \left[A\cos\left(\frac{\sqrt{7}}{2}\log x\right) + B\sin\left(\frac{\sqrt{7}}{2}\log x\right) \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} \left[A \cos \left(\frac{\sqrt{7}}{2} \log x \right) + B \sin \left(\frac{\sqrt{7}}{2} \log x \right) \right].$$

2. Solve $x^2y'' - xy' + y = x$. (June 2004)

Solution:

The given ODE is
$$x^2y'' - xy' + y = x$$
. i.e $(x^2D^2 - xD + 1)y = x$ ---(1)

To solve (1) use
$$x = e^z \implies z = \log x$$
, $xD = D'$; $x^2D^2 = D'(D'-1)$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMAT

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: II BATCH-2018-2021

$$\therefore (1) \text{ becomes } (D'(D'-1)-D'+1)y=e^z \text{ ,where } D=\frac{d}{dx}; D'=\frac{d}{dz}$$

$$\Rightarrow (D'^2 - 2D' + 1)y = e^z$$
 -----(2)

The A.E of (2) is
$$m^2 - 2m + 1 = 0 \Rightarrow (m-1)^2 = 0 \Rightarrow m = 1,1$$

$$\therefore$$
 C.F= $(Az + B)e^z$

Now P.I=
$$\frac{1}{f(D')}e^z = \frac{1}{(D'-1)^2}e^z = \frac{1}{0}e^z$$
 (Ordinary rule fails)

$$= z \frac{1}{2(D'-1)}e^z$$
 (Ordinary rule fails)

$$= z^2 \frac{1}{2}e^z$$

The general solution of (2) is $y(z) = \text{C.F+P.I} = (Az + B)e^z + z^2 \frac{1}{2}e^z$

$$\therefore y(x) = (A\log x + B)e^{\log x} + (\log x)^2 \frac{e^{\log x}}{2}$$

= $(A \log x + B)x + (\log x)^2 \frac{x}{2}$ is the required general Solution of (1)

3. Solve
$$(x^2D^2 - 7xD + 12)y = x^2$$
.

Solution:

The given ODE is $(x^2D^2 - 7xD + 12)y = x^2$ ---(1)

To solve (1) use
$$x = e^z \implies z = \log x$$
, $xD = D'$; $x^2D^2 = D'(D'-1)$

∴(1) becomes
$$(D'(D'-1)-7D'+12)y = e^{2z}$$
, where $D = \frac{d}{dx}$; $D' = \frac{d}{dz}$

$$\Rightarrow (D'^2 - 8D' + 12)y = e^{2z}$$
 -----(2)

The A.E of (2) is
$$m^2 - 8m + 12 = 0 \Rightarrow (m - 6)(m - 2) = 0 \Rightarrow m = 2,6$$

$$\therefore$$
 C.F= $Ae^{2z} + Be^{6z}$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: II BATCH-2018-2021

Now P.I=
$$\frac{1}{f(D')}e^{2z} = \frac{1}{D'^2 - 8D' + 12}e^{2z} = \frac{1}{0}e^{2z}$$
 (Ordinary rule fails)
= $z \frac{1}{2D' - 8}e^{2z} = -\frac{ze^{2z}}{4}$

The general solution of (2) is $y(z) = \text{C.F+P.I} = Ae^{2z} + Be^{6z} - \frac{ze^{2z}}{4}$

 $y(x) = Ax^2 + Bx^6 - \frac{x^2 \log x}{4}$ is the required general Solution of (1)

4. Solve $(x^2D^2 + 4xD + 2)y = \log x$ given that when x = 1, y = 0, $\frac{dy}{dx} = 0$.

Solution:

The given ODE is $(x^2D^2 + 4xD + 2)y = \log x - --(1)$

To solve (1) use $x = e^z \implies z = \log x$, xD = D'; $x^2D^2 = D'(D'-1)$

∴(1) becomes
$$(D'(D'-1) + 4D'+2)y = z$$
 $D = \frac{d}{dx}$; $D' = \frac{d}{dz}$

$$\Rightarrow (D'^2 + 3D' + 2)y = e^z z$$
 -----(2)

The A.E of (2) is $m^2 + 3m + 2 = 0 \Rightarrow (m+1)(m+2) = 0 \Rightarrow m = -1, -2$

$$\therefore \text{ C.F= } Ae^{-z} + Be^{-2z}$$

Now P.I=
$$\frac{1}{f(D')}z = \frac{1}{D'^2 + 3D' + 2}z = \frac{1}{2\left(1 + \frac{D'^2 + 3D}{2}\right)}z$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[1 + \left(\frac{D'^2 + 3D}{2} \right) \right]^{-1} z = \frac{1}{2} \left[1 - \left(\frac{D'^2 + 3D}{2} \right) + \left(\frac{D'^2 + 3D}{2} \right)^2 - \dots \right] z$$

=
$$\frac{1}{2} \left[1 - \frac{3D}{2} \right] z$$
 omitting second and Higher derivatives

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: II BATCH-2018-2021

$$=\frac{1}{2}\left[z-\frac{3}{2}\right]$$

The general solution of (2) is $y(z) = \text{C.F+P.I} = Ae^{-z} + Be^{-2z} + \frac{1}{2} \left[z - \frac{3}{2} \right]$

 $\therefore y(x) = Ax^{-1} + Bx^{-2} + \frac{1}{4} [2\log x - 3]$ is the required general solution of (1).

Given that y(1) = 0; y'(1) = 0

$$y(1) = 0 = A + B + \frac{1}{4}[0 - 3] \Rightarrow A + B = \frac{3}{4}$$
-----(3)

$$y'(x) = -Ax^{-2} - 2Bx^{-3} + \frac{1}{2x}$$

$$y'(1) = -A - 2B + \frac{1}{2} = 0 A + 2B =$$

5. Solve
$$x^2 \frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} + 4x \frac{dy}{dx} + 2y = x \log x$$
. (Nov./Dec. 2006)

Solution:

The given ODE is $(x^2D^2 + 4xD + 2)y = x \log x - - (1)$

To solve (1) use $x = e^z \implies z = \log x$, xD = D'; $x^2D^2 = D'(D'-1)$

$$\therefore (1) \text{ becomes } (D'(D'-1) + 4D'+2)y = ze^z \text{ ,where } D = \frac{d}{dx}; D' = \frac{d}{dz}$$

$$\Rightarrow (D'^2 + 3D' + 2)y = e^z z$$
 -----(2)

The A.E of (2) is $m^2 + 3m + 2 = 0 \Rightarrow (m+1)(m+2) = 0 \Rightarrow m = -1, -2$

$$\therefore$$
 C.F= $Ae^{-z} + Be^{-2z}$

Now P.I=
$$\frac{1}{f(D')}e^z z = \frac{1}{D'^2 + 3D' + 2}e^z z = e^z \frac{1}{(D'+1)^2 + 3(D'+1) + 2}z$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATI

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: II BATCH-2018-2021

$$= e^{z} \frac{1}{D^{2} + 5D + 6} z$$

$$= e^{z} \frac{1}{6} \left[1 + \left(\frac{D^{2} + 5D}{6} \right) \right]^{-1} z$$

$$= e^{z} \frac{1}{6} \left[1 - \left(\frac{D^{2} + 5D}{6} \right) + \left(\frac{D^{2} + 5D}{6} \right)^{2} - \dots \right] z$$

$$= e^{z} \frac{1}{6} \left[1 - \frac{5D}{6} \right] z \text{ omitting second and Hr. order derivatives}$$

$$= e^{z} \frac{1}{6} \left[z - \frac{5}{6} \right]$$

The general solution of (2) is $y(z) = \text{C.F+P.I} = Ae^{-z} + Be^{-2z} + e^z \frac{1}{6} \left[z - \frac{5}{6} \right]$

 $\therefore y(x) = Ax^{-1} + Bx^{-2} + \frac{x}{6} \left[\log x - \frac{5}{6} \right]$ is the required general solution of (1).

6. Solve $(x^2D^2 - 2xD - 4)y = 32(\log x)^2$. (April/May 2005) Solution:

The given ODE is $(x^2D^2 - 2xD - 4)y = 32(\log x)^2 - --(1)$

To solve (1) use $x = e^z \implies z = \log x$, xD = D'; $x^2D^2 = D'(D'-1)$

∴ (1) becomes
$$(D'(D'-1) - 2D'-4)y = 32z^2$$
, where $D = \frac{d}{dx}$; $D' = \frac{d}{dz}$

$$\Rightarrow (D^{2}-3D'-4)y = 32z^{2}$$
-----(2)

The A.E of (2) is $m^2 - 3m - 4 = 0 \Rightarrow (m - 4)(m + 3) = 0 \Rightarrow m = -3$, 4

$$\therefore \text{ C.F= } Ae^{-3z} + Be^{4z}$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: II BATCH-2018-2021

Now P.I=
$$\frac{1}{f(D')} 32z^2 = \frac{1}{D'^2 - 3D' - 4} 32z^2 = \frac{1}{-4 \left[1 - \frac{(D'^2 - 3D')}{4}\right]} 32z^2$$

$$= \frac{1}{-4} \left[1 - \left(\frac{D'^2 - 3D'}{4}\right)\right]^{-1} 32z^2$$

$$= \frac{32}{-4} \left[1 + \left(\frac{D'^2 - 3D'}{4}\right) + \left(\frac{D'^2 - 3D'}{4}\right)^2 \dots\right] z^2$$

$$= -8 \left[1 + \left(\frac{D'^2 - 3D'}{4}\right) + \frac{1}{16} (D'^4 + 9D'^2 - 6D'^3) + \dots\right] z^2$$

$$= -8 \left[1 + \left(\frac{D'^2 - 3D'}{4}\right) + \frac{1}{16} (9D'^2)\right] z^2 \text{ Omitting Hr. Derivatives}$$

$$= -8 \left[z^2 + \frac{1}{4} (2) - \frac{3}{4} (2z) + \frac{1}{16} [9(2)]\right]$$

$$= -8 \left[z^2 - \frac{3}{2}z + \frac{13}{8}\right]$$

The general solution of (2) is $y(z) = \text{C.F+P.I} = Ae^{-3z} + Be^{4z} + -8 \left[z^2 - \frac{3}{2}z + \frac{13}{8} \right]$

$$\therefore y(x) = Ax^{-3} + Bx^4 - 8\left[(\log x)^2 - \frac{3}{2}\log x + \frac{13}{8}\right]$$
 is the required general solution of (1).

7. Solve
$$(x^2D^2 - xD + 1)y = \left(\frac{\log x}{x}\right)^2$$
. (Nov./Dec 2005)

Solution:

The given ODE is
$$(x^2D^2 - xD + 1)y = \left(\frac{\log x}{x}\right)^2$$
 --- (1)

To solve (1) use
$$x = e^z \implies z = \log x$$
, $xD = D'$; $x^2D^2 = D'(D'-1)$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

OURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-I

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: II BATCH-2018-2021

:.(1) becomes
$$(D'(D'-1) - D'+1)y = (ze^{-z})^2 = e^{-2z}z^2$$
, where $D = \frac{d}{dx}$; $D' = \frac{d}{dz}$

$$\Rightarrow$$
 $(D'^2-2D'+1)y = e^{-2z}z^2$ -----(2)

The A.E of (2) is $m^2 - 2m + 1 = 0 \Rightarrow (m-1)^2 = 0 \Rightarrow m = 1,1$

 \therefore C.F= $(Az + B)e^z$

Now P.I=
$$\frac{1}{f(D')}e^{-2z}z^2 = \frac{1}{(D'-1)^2}e^{-2z} = \frac{1}{0}e^z$$
 (Ordinary rule fails)
$$= z \frac{1}{2(D'-1)}e^z$$
 (Ordinary rule fails)
$$= z^2 \frac{1}{2}e^z$$

The general solution of (2) is $y(z) = \text{C.F+P.I} = (Az + B)e^z + z^2 \frac{1}{2}e^z$

$$\therefore y(x) = (A\log x + B)e^{\log x} + (\log x)^2 \frac{e^{\log x}}{2}$$

 $y(x) = (A \log x + B)x + (\log x)^2 \frac{x}{2}$ is the required general Solution of (1)

8. i)Solve $(x^2D^2 - 2xD - 4)y = x^2 + 2\log x$. (AU June 2010) Solution:

The given ODE is $(x^2D^2 - 2xD - 4)y = x^2 + 2\log x$ --- (1)

To solve (1) use $x = e^z \implies z = \log x$, xD = D'; $x^2D^2 = D'(D'-1)$

:.(1) becomes $(D'(D'-1)-2D'-4)y = e^{2z} + 2z$

,where

$$\Rightarrow (D'^2 - 3D' - 4)y = 32z^2 - (2) D = \frac{d}{dx}; D' = \frac{d}{dz}$$

The A.E of (2) is $m^2 - 3m - 4 = 0 \Rightarrow (m-4)(m+1) = 0 \Rightarrow m = -1, 4$

$$\therefore \text{ C.F= } Ae^{-z} + Be^{4z}$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: II

BATCH-2018-2021

Now P.I=
$$\frac{1}{f(D')}(e^{2z} + 2z) = \frac{1}{D'^2 - 3D' - 4}e^{2z} + \frac{1}{D'^2 - 3D' - 4}2z$$

$$= P.I_1 + P.I_2$$

$$P.I_1 = \frac{1}{D'^2 - 3D' - 4}e^{2z}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2^2 - 3(2) - 4}e^{2z}$$

$$= -\frac{e^{2z}}{6}.$$

$$P.I_2 = \frac{1}{D'^2 - 3D' - 4}2z$$

$$= \frac{2}{-4}\frac{1}{\left[1 - \left(\frac{D'^2 - 3D'}{4}\right)\right]^{-1}}z$$

$$= \frac{-1}{2}\left[1 - \left(\frac{D'^2 - 3D'}{4}\right)\right]^{-1}z$$

$$= \frac{-1}{2}\left[1 - \left(\frac{D'^2 - 3D'}{4}\right)\right]^{-1}z$$

$$= \frac{-1}{2}\left[1 - \frac{3D'}{4}\right]z \text{ {Omitting Hr. Derivatives}}$$

$$= \frac{-1}{2}\left[z - \frac{3}{4}\right]$$

$$P.I = P.I_1 + P.I_2$$

$$= -\frac{e^{2z}}{6} - \frac{1}{2}\left[z - \frac{3}{4}\right]$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: II BATCH-2018-2021

The general solution of (2) is $y(z) = \text{C.F+P.I} = Ae^{-z} + Be^{4z} - \frac{e^{2z}}{6} - \frac{1}{2} \left[z - \frac{3}{4} \right]$

$$\therefore y(x) = Ax^{-1} + Bx^4 - \frac{x^2}{6} - \frac{\log x}{2} + \frac{3}{8}$$
 is the required general solution of (1).

ii) Solve $x^2y''+3xy'+5y = x\cos(\log x)+3$. (Nov./Dec. 2006, May / June 2009)

Solution:

The given ODE is
$$(x^2D^2 + 3xD + 5)y = x\cos(\log x) + 3$$
---(1)

To solve (1) use
$$x = e^z \implies z = \log x$$
, $xD = D'$; $x^2D^2 = D'(D'-1)$

:.(1) becomes
$$(D'(D'-1) + 3D'+5)y = e^z \cos z + 3$$
, where $D = \frac{d}{dx}$; $D' = \frac{d}{dz}$

$$\Rightarrow (D'^2 + 2D' + 5)y = e^z \cos z + 3$$
 (2)

The A.E of (2) is
$$m^2 + 2m + 5 = 0 \Rightarrow m = \frac{-2 \pm \sqrt{4 - 4(5)}}{2} = -1 \pm 2i$$

$$\therefore$$
 C.F= $e^{-z}(A\cos 2z + B\sin 2z)$

Now P.I=
$$\frac{1}{f(D')}(e^z \cos z + 3) = \frac{1}{f(D')}e^z \cos z + 3\frac{1}{f(D')}e^{0z}$$

= $P.I_1 + P.I_2$

Now
$$P.I_1 = \frac{1}{D'^2 + 2D' + 5} e^z \cos z$$

$$= e^z \frac{1}{(D' + 1)^2 + 2(D' + 1) + 5} \cos z$$

$$= e^z \frac{1}{D'^2 + 4D' + 8} \cos z \text{ Replace } D'^2 \text{ by } - a^2$$

$$= e^z \frac{1}{-1 + 4D' + 8} \cos z$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: II BATCH-2018-2021

$$= e^{z} \frac{1}{-1+4D'+8} \cos z$$

$$= e^{z} \frac{1}{4D'+7} \cos z = e^{z} \frac{4D'-7}{16D'^{2}-49} \cos z$$

$$= e^{z} \frac{(-4\sin z - 7\cos z)}{-65}$$

$$= e^{z} \frac{(4\sin z + 7\cos z)}{65}$$

The general solution of (2) is

$$y(z) = \text{C.F+P.I} = e^{-z} (A\cos 2z + B\sin 2z) + e^{z} \frac{(4\sin z + 7\cos z)}{65}$$

$$\therefore y(x) = \frac{1}{x} [A\cos(\log x^2) + B\sin(\log x^2)] + \frac{x(4\sin(\log x) + 7\cos(\log x))}{65}$$

is the required general solution of (1).

9. Solve $(x^2D^2 - 3xD + 4)y = x^2 \cos(\log x)$..(AU Dec 2010) Solution:

The given ODE is
$$(x^2D^2 - 3xD + 4)y = x^2 \cos(\log x)$$
. ---(1)

To solve (1) use
$$x = e^z \implies z = \log x$$
, $xD = D'$; $x^2D^2 = D'(D'-1)$

∴(1) becomes
$$(D'(D'-1)-3D'+4)y = e^{2z}\cos z$$
, where $D = \frac{d}{dx}$; $D' = \frac{d}{dz}$

$$\Rightarrow (D'^2 - 4D' + 4)y = e^{2z} \cos z$$
 -----(2)

The A.E of (2) is
$$m^2 - 4m + 4 = 0 \Rightarrow (m-2)^2 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow$$
 $(m-2)(m-2) = 0 \Rightarrow m = 2, 2$

$$\therefore \text{ C.F= } e^{2z}(Az+B)$$

Now P.I =
$$\frac{1}{f(D')}(e^{2z}\cos z)$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II
COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: II BATCH-2018-2021

$$= \left[\frac{1}{D'^2 - 4D' + 4} \right] e^{2z} \cos z$$

$$= e^{2z} \left[\frac{1}{(D' + 2)^2 - 4(D' + 2) + 4} \right] \cos z$$

$$= e^{2z} \frac{1}{D'^2} \cos z$$

$$= -e^{2z} \cos z$$

The general solution of (2) is $y(z) = \text{C.F+P.I} = e^{2z} (Az + B) - e^{2z} \cos z$

 $y(x) = x^2 [A \log x + B] - x^2 \cos(\log x)$ is the required general solution of (1).



(Deemed to be University Established Under Section 3 of UGC Act 1956)
Pollachi Main Road, Eachanari (Po),
Coimbatore –641 021

Subject: MATHEMATICS-II Subject Code: 18PHU404

Class: II - B.Sc. Physics Semester: IV

Unit II

Part A (20x1=20 Marks)

(Question Nos. 1 to 20 Online Examinations)

Possible Questions Opt 1 Opt 3 **Ouestion** Opt 2 Opt 4 Answer If f1,f2........fm are m given functions and c1 f1+c2 c1 f1*c2 c1 f1/c2 c1,c2..... m are m constants then the c1 f1-c2 f2c1 f1+c2 f2+.....+c | f2*.....*c | f2/...../cm expressionis called a linear f₂+....+cm fm m fm m fm fm combination of f1,f2.......fm. If f1,f2... fm are m given functions and non c1.c2... cm are m constants then the non linear homogeneous llinear combination homogeneous linear combination expression c1 f1+c2 f2++cm fm is combination equation equation called a of f1,f2...fm. Any combination of solutions of the homogeneous linear differential equation is also a lnonlinear separable llinear llinear zero solution of homogeneous equation. Any lienar combination of solutions of the non linear differential equation is also singular non singular homogeneous homogeneous homogeneous a solution of homogeneous equation. Any lienar combination of solutions of the homogeneous linear differential equation is also a lvalue separable solution solution exactof homogeneous equation.

The n functions $f1,f2$ fn are called on $a \le x \le b$ ifthere exists a constants $c1,c2$	linearly dependent	linearly independent	finite	infinite	linearly dependent
The n functions $f1,f2$	all zero	one zero	two zero	n zero	all zero
The n functions $f1,f2$	1	2	3	0	0
The functions $f1,f2$ fn are called on $a \le x \le b$ if the relation $c1$ $f1(x)+c2$ $f2(x)+$ +cn fn $(x)=0$ for all x implies that $c1=c2=$ =cn=0.	linearly dependent	linearly independent	finite	infinite	linearly independent
The functions $f1,f2$ fn are called linearly independent on $a \le x \le b$ if the relation $c1$ $f1(x)+c2$ $f2(x)+$ +cn fn $f(x)=0$ for all $f(x)$ implies that $f(x)=c2=$	0	1	2	3	0
(x) for all x implies that c1=c2=en=0	equal to 0	< 0	> 0	not equal to 0	equal to 0
The nth orderlinear differential equations always possess n solutions that are linealy independent.	homogeneous	non homogeneous	singular	non singular	homogeneous

The nth order homogeneous linear equations always possess n solutions that are linealy independent.	differential	integral	bernoulli	euler	differential
The nth order homogeneous linear differential equations always possesssolutions that are linealy independent.	zero	finite	inifinite	n	n
The nth order homogeneous linear differential equations always possess n solutions that are	linearly dependent	linearly independent	finite	infinite	linearly independent
Let f1, f2,fn be nfunctions each of which has an (n-1)st derivative on real interval a $\leq x \leq b$	real	complex	finite	infinite	real
Let f1, f2,fn be n real functions each of which has anderivative on real interval $a \le x \le b$	n	n-1	n+1	n+2	n-1
Let f1, f2,fn be n real functions each of which has an (n-1)st derivative on interval $a \le x \le b$	real	complex	finite	infinite	real
Thesolution of homogeneous equation is called the complementary function of equation.	explicit	implicit	general	particular	general
The general solution of equation is called the complementary function of equation.	homogeneous	non homogeneous	singular	non singular	homogeneous
The general solution of homogeneous equation is called the function of equation.	real	complex	complementary	particular	complementary
Anysolution of linear differential equation involving no arbitrary constants is called particular integral of this equation.	explicit	implicit	general	particular	particular
Any particular solution of linear differential equation involving arbitrary constants is called particular integral of this equation.	finite	infinite	no	one	no

Any particular solution of linear differential equation involving no arbitrary constants is called integral of this equation.	general	particular	finite	infinite	particular
The solutionsof linear differential equations.	ус-ур	yc+yp	ус*ур	yc/yp	yc+yp
The solution yc+yp is called thesolutions of linear differential equations.	explicit	implicit	general	particular	general
In general solution yc+yp where yc isfunction	real	complex	complementary	particular	complementary
In general solution yc+yp where yp isfunction	explicit	implicit	general	particular	particular

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: III BATCH-2018-2021

UNIT-III

Partial Differential Equations: Formation of Partial Differential Equation by eliminating arbitrary constants and arbitrary functions – Solutions of Partial Differential Equations by direct integration – Solution of standard types of first order partial differential equations.

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: III BATCH-2018-2021

INTRODUCTION:

If z=f(x,y), then z is the dependent variable and x and y are independent variables. The partial derivatives of z w.r.to x and y are $\frac{\partial z}{\partial x}$, $\frac{\partial z}{\partial y}$, $\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2}$, $\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y}$, $\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2}$ etc.we shall employ the following

notations: $\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = p, \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = q, \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} = r, \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} = s, \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2} = t$

A partial differential equation in z is one which contains the variable z and its partial derivatives

3.1 FORMATION OF P.D.E BY ELIMINATING ARBITRARY CONSTANTS

3.1.1 Form a partial differential equation by eliminating the arbitrary constants a & b from z = a(x + y) + b

Solution:

Given
$$z = a(x + y) + b$$
 ...(1)

Differentiate (1) partially with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = a$$

$$p = a \qquad \dots(2)$$

Differentiate (1) partially with respect to y, we get

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = a$$

$$q = a \qquad \dots(3)$$

From equation (2) & (3) we get

p = q

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: III BATCH-2018-2021

3.1.2 Form a partial differential equation by eliminating the arbitrary constants a & b from

$$z = ax + by$$

Solution:

Given
$$z = ax + by$$
 ...(1)

Differentiate (1) partially with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = a$$

$$p = a$$

Differentiate (1) partially with respect to y, we get

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial v} = k$$

$$a = b$$

Substituting in equation (1) we get

$$z = px + qy$$

3.1.3 Find the PDE of all planes having equal intercepts on the x and y axis.

Solution:

Intercept form of the plane equation is $\frac{x}{a} + \frac{y}{b} + \frac{z}{c} = 1$

Given a = b [since equal intercepts on the x and y- axis]

$$\frac{x}{a} + \frac{y}{a} + \frac{z}{c} = 1 \qquad \dots (1)$$

Here a and c are the two arbitrary constants.

Differentiate (1) partially with respect to x,

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: III

BATCH-2018-2021

we get, $\frac{1}{a} + 0 + \frac{1}{c} \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = 0$

$$\frac{1}{a} + \frac{1}{c}p = 0$$

$$\frac{1}{a} = -\frac{1}{c}p \qquad \dots (2)$$

Differentiate (1) partially with respect to y, we get

$$0 + \frac{1}{a} + \frac{1}{c} \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = 0$$

$$\frac{1}{a} + \frac{1}{c}q = 0$$

$$\frac{1}{q} = -\frac{1}{c}q$$
 ... (3)

From equation (2) & (3) we get

$$-\frac{1}{c}p = -\frac{1}{c}q$$

$$p = q$$

3.1.4 Form partial differential equation by eliminating the arbitrary constants a and b from the equation $(x-a)^2 + (y-b)^2 + z^2 = 1$

Solution:

Given
$$(x - a)^2 + (y - b)^2 + z^2 = 1$$
 ...(1)

Differentiate (1) partially with respect to x, we get

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II BATCH-2018-2021

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: III

$$2(x-a) + 0 + 2z\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = 0$$

$$(x-a) + zp = 0$$
 ... (2)

Differentiate (1) partially with respect to y, we get

$$0 + 2(y - b) + 2z\frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = 0$$

$$(y-b) + zq = 0$$
 ... (3)

Substituting (2) & (3) in equation (1) we get

$$(-zp)^2 + (-zq)^2 + z^2 = 1$$

$$z^2(p^2 + q^2 + 1) = 1$$

3.1.5 Form partial differential equation by eliminating the arbitrary constants a and b from the equation $(x-a)^2+(y-b)^2=z^2cot^2\alpha$

Solution:

Given
$$(x - a)^2 + (y - b)^2 = z^2 \cot^2 \alpha$$
 ...(1)

Differentiate (1) partially with respect to x,

we get,
$$2(x-a) + 0 = 2z \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} \cot^2 \alpha$$

$$(x-a) = zp \cot^2 \alpha \qquad \dots (2)$$

Differentiate (1) partially with respect to y, we get

$$0 + 2(y - b) = 2z \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} \cot^2 \alpha$$

$$(y-b) = zq \cot^2 \alpha \qquad \dots (3)$$

Substituting (2) & (3) in equation (1) we get

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: III

BATCH-2018-2021

$$(zp \cot^2 \alpha)^2 + (zq \cot^2 \alpha)^2 = z^2 \cot^2 \alpha$$

$$z^2 \cot^4 \alpha (p^2 + q^2) = z^2 \cot^2 \alpha$$

$$p^2 + q^2 = \frac{1}{\cot^2 \alpha}$$

$$p^2 + q^2 = \tan^2 \alpha$$

3.1.6 Eliminate the arbitrary constants a & b from $z = (x^2 + a)(y^2 + b)$

Solution:

Given
$$z = (x^2 + a)(y^2 + b)$$
 ...(1)

Differentiate (1) partially with respect to x, we get

$$p = \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = 2x(y^2 + b)$$

$$p = 2x(y^2 + b)$$

$$\frac{p}{2x} = y^2 + b \qquad \dots (2)$$

Differentiate (1) partially with respect to y, we get

$$q = \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = 2y(x^2 + a)$$

$$q = 2y(x^2 + a)$$

$$\frac{q}{2y} = x^2 + a \qquad \dots (3)$$

Substituting (2) & (3) in equation (1) we get

$$z = \left(\frac{q}{2y}\right) \left(\frac{p}{2x}\right)$$

$$4xyz = pq$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: III BATCH-2018-2021

3.1.7 Form partial differential equation by eliminating the arbitrary constants a and b from the equation $z = ax^n + by^n$

Solution:

Given
$$z = ax^n + by^n$$
 ...(1)

Differentiate (1) partially with respect to x, we get

$$p = \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = anx^{n-1}$$

$$\frac{px}{n} = ax^n \qquad ...(2)$$

Differentiate (1) partially with respect to y, we get

$$q = \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = bny^{n-1}$$

$$\frac{qy}{n} = by^n \qquad ...(3)$$

Substituting (2) & (3) in equation (1) we get

$$z = \frac{px}{n} + \frac{qy}{n}$$
$$zn = px + qy$$

3.1.8 Form a partial differential equation by eliminating a and b from the expression $(x-a)^2 + (y-b)^2 + z^2 = c^2$

Solution:

Given
$$(x - a)^2 + (y - b)^2 + z^2 = c^2$$
 ... (1)

Here a and b are two arbitrary constants

Differentiate (1) with respect to x, we get

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: III BATCH-2018-2021

$$2(x-a) + 0 + 2z \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = 0$$

$$(x-a) + zp = 0$$

$$(x-a) = -zp \qquad \dots (2)$$

Differentiate (1) with respect to y, we get

$$0 + 2(y - b) + 2z \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = 0$$

$$(y - b) + zq = 0$$

$$(y - b) = -zq \qquad \dots (3)$$

Eliminating a and b from (1), (2) and (3) we get

$$(-zp)^{2} + (-zq)^{2} + z^{2} = c^{2}$$

$$z^{2}p^{2} + z^{2}q^{2} + z^{2} = c^{2}$$

$$z^{2}(p^{2} + q^{2} + 1) = c^{2}$$

3.2 FORMATION OF P.D.E BY ELIMINATING ARBITRARY FUNCTIONS

3.2.1 Form the partial differential equation by eliminating the arbitrary function $z = f\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)$

Solution:

Given
$$z = f\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)$$
 ...(1)

Differentiate (1) partially with respect to x, we get

$$p = \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = f'\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)\left(\frac{1}{y}\right) \qquad \dots (2)$$

Differentiate (1) partially with respect to y, we get

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: III BATCH-2018-2021

$$q = \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = f'\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)\left(\frac{-x}{y^2}\right) \qquad \dots (3)$$

$$\frac{(2)}{(3)} \Rightarrow \frac{p}{q} = \frac{f'\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)\left(\frac{1}{y}\right)}{f'\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)\left(\frac{-x}{y^2}\right)}$$

$$\frac{p}{q} = -\frac{y}{x}$$

$$px = -qy$$

$$px + qy = 0$$

3.2.2 Form the partial differential equation by eliminating the arbitrary function $z = xy + f(x^2 + y^2)$

Solution:

Given
$$z = xy + f(x^2 + y^2)$$
 ...(1)

Differentiate (1) partially with respect to x, we get

$$p = \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = y + f'(x^2 + y^2)(2x)$$

$$p - y = f'(x^2 + y^2)(2x) \qquad \dots (2)$$

Differentiate (1) partially with respect to y, we get

$$q = \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = x + f'(x^2 + y^2)(2y)$$

$$q - x = f'(x^2 + y^2)(2y)$$
 ... (3)

$$\frac{(2)}{(3)} \Rightarrow \frac{p-y}{q-x} = \frac{f'(x^2+y^2)(2x)}{f'(x^2+y^2)(2y)}$$

$$\frac{p-y}{q-x} = \frac{x}{y}$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: III

$$(p - y)y = (q - x)x$$

$$py - qx = y^2 - x^2$$

3.2.3 Form the PDE by eliminating the arbitrary function from $z = f(x^2 + y^2)$ Solution:

Given
$$z = f(x^2 + y^2)$$
 ...(1)

Differentiate (1) partially with respect to x, we get

$$p = \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = f'(x^2 + y^2)(2x)$$

$$p = f'(x^2 + y^2)(2x)$$
 ... (2)

Differentiate (1) partially with respect to y, we get

$$q = \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = f'(x^2 + y^2)(2y)$$

$$q = f'(x^2 + y^2)(2y)$$
 ... (3)

$$\frac{(2)}{(3)} \Rightarrow \frac{p}{q} = \frac{f'(x^2 + y^2)(2x)}{f'(x^2 + y^2)(2y)}$$

$$\frac{p}{q} = \frac{x}{y}$$

$$py = qx$$

3.2.4 Form the PDE from z = f(2x - 6y)

Solution:

Given
$$z = f(2x - 6y)$$
 ...(1)

Differentiate (1) partially with respect to x, we get,

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: III

BATCH-2018-2021

$$p = \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = f'(2x - 6y)(2)$$
$$p = 2f'(2x - 6y) \qquad \dots (2)$$

Differentiate (1) partially with respect to y, we get,

$$q = \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = f'(2x - 6y)(-6)$$

$$q = -6f'(2x - 6y)$$
 ...(3)

$$\frac{(2)}{(3)} \Rightarrow \qquad \frac{p}{q} = \frac{2f'(2x - 6y)}{-6f'(2x - 6y)}$$

$$\frac{p}{q} = \frac{-1}{3}$$

$$3p = -q$$

$$3p + q = 0$$

3.2.5 Form the PDE from z = x + y + f(xy)

Solution: Given
$$z = x + y + f(xy)$$
 ...(1)

Differentiate (1) partially with respect to x, we get

$$p = \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = 1 + f'(xy)(y)$$
$$p - 1 = yf'(xy) \qquad \dots (2)$$

Differentiate (1) partially with respect to y, we get

$$q = \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = 1 + f'(xy)(x)$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: III

BATCH-2018-2021

$$q - 1 = xf'(xy) \qquad \dots (3)$$

$$\frac{(2)}{(3)} \Rightarrow \frac{p-1}{q-1} = \frac{yf'(xy)}{xf'(xy)}$$

$$\frac{p-1}{q-1} = \frac{y}{x}$$

$$x(p-1) = y(q-1)$$

$$xp - x = yq - y$$

$$xp - yq = x - y$$

3.2.6 Form the PDE by eliminating the functions from z = f(x + t) + g(x - t)

Solution:

Given
$$z = f(x + t) + g(x - t)$$
 ...(1)

Differentiate (1) partially with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = f'(x+t) + g'(x-t) \qquad \dots (2)$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} = f''(x+t) + g''(x-t) \qquad ...(3)$$

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial t} = f'(x+t) - g'(x-t) \qquad \dots (4)$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial t^2} = f''(x+t) + g''(x-t) \qquad \dots (5)$$

From equation (3) & (4) we get

$$\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} = \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial t^2}$$

3.2.7 Form the partial differential equation by eliminating the arbitrary function

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: III BATCH-2018-2021

from
$$\varphi\left(z^2-xy,\frac{x}{z}\right)=0$$

Solution:

Given
$$\varphi\left(z^2 - xy, \frac{x}{z}\right) = 0$$

Let
$$u = z^2 - xy$$
, $v = \frac{x}{z}$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = 2z \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} - y = 2zp - y$$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = 2z \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} - x = 2zq - x$$

$$\frac{\partial v}{\partial x} = \frac{z(1) - x \frac{\partial z}{\partial x}}{z^2} = \frac{z - px}{z^2}$$

$$\frac{\partial v}{\partial y} = -\frac{x}{z^2} \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = \frac{-xq}{z^2}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial v}{\partial x} \\ \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 2zp - y & \frac{z - px}{z^2} \\ 2zq - x & \frac{z^2}{z^2} \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$(2zp - y)\left(\frac{-xq}{z^2}\right) - (2zq - x)\left(\frac{z - px}{z^2}\right) = 0$$

$$-\frac{2xpq}{z} + \frac{xyq}{z^2} - (2zq - x)\left(\frac{z - px}{z^2}\right) = 0$$

$$x^2p - (xy - 2z^2)q = xz$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: III BATCH-2018-2021

3.2.8 Form the P.D.E by eliminating f and φ from $z = x f\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) + y \varphi(x)$ Solution:

Given
$$z = x f\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) + y \varphi(x)$$
 ...(1)

$$p = \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = xf'\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)\left(-\frac{y}{x^2}\right) + f\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) + y\varphi'(x) \qquad \dots (2)$$

$$q = \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = xf'\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) + \varphi(x) = f'\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) + \varphi(x) \qquad \dots (3)$$

$$s = \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} = f''\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)\left(-\frac{y}{x^2}\right) + \varphi'(x) \qquad \dots (4)$$

$$t = \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial v^2} = f''\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) \tag{5}$$

(2)x + (3)y implies

$$px + qy = -yf'\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) + xf\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) + xy\varphi'(x) + yf'\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) + y\varphi(x)$$
$$= xy\varphi'(x) + xf\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) + y\varphi(x)$$

$$px + qy = xy\varphi'(x) + z \qquad \dots (6)$$

Use (5) in (4), we get

$$s = -\frac{y}{x}t + \varphi'(x)$$

$$\frac{xs + yt}{x} = \varphi'(x)$$

Use in (6) we get

$$px + qy = xy \left[\frac{xs + yt}{x} \right] + z$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: III

BATCH-2018-2021

$$px + qy = xys + y^2t + z$$

$$z = px + qy - xys - y^2t$$

3.2.9 Form the partial differential equation by eliminating the arbitrary function f and g in $z = x^2 f(y) + y^2 g(x)$

Solution:

Given
$$z = x^2 f(y) + y^2 g(x)$$
 (1)

$$p = \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = 2xf(y) + y^2g'(x) \qquad \dots (2)$$

$$q = \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = x^2 f'(y) + 2y g(x) \qquad \dots (3)$$

$$r = \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} = 2 f(y) + y^2 g''(x)$$
 ... (4)

$$s = \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} = 2xf'(y) + 2yg'(x) \qquad \dots (5)$$

$$t = \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2} = x^2 f''(y) + 2 g(x)$$
 ... (6)

(2)x + (3)y implies

$$px + qy = 2x^2f(y) + xy^2g'(x) + yx^2f'(y) + 2y^2g(x)$$

$$px + qy = 2[x^2f(y) + y^2g(x)] + xy[yg'(x) + xf'(y)]$$

$$px + qy = 2z + xy\left(\frac{s}{2}\right)$$

$$2px + 2qy = 4z + xys$$

$$4z = 2px + 2qy - xys$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: III BATCH-2018-2021

3.2.10 Form a partial differential equation by eliminating arbitrary functions from z = xf(2x + y) + g(2x + y)

Solution: Given
$$z = xf(2x + y) + g(2x + y)$$

$$p = \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = x[f'(2x+y)2] + f(2x+y)(1) + g'(2x+y)2$$

$$r = \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} = 2x[f''(2x+y)2] + f'(2x+y)2$$

$$+f'(2x+y)2 + 2g''(2x+y)2]$$

$$= 4xf''(2x + y) + 4f'(2x + y) + 4g''(2x + y)$$

$$r = \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} = 4[xf''(2x+y) + g''(2x+y)] + 4f'(2x+y) \dots (1)$$

$$q = \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = xf'(2x+y) + g'(2x+y)$$

$$t = \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2} = xf''(2x+y) + g''(2x+y) \dots (2)$$

$$s = \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} = 2xf''(2x + y) + f'(2x + y) + 2g''(2x + y) \dots (3)$$

Equation (1) implies

$$\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} = 4 \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2} + 4f'(2x + y) \qquad \dots (4)$$

Equation (3) implies

$$\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} = 2 \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2} + f'(2x + y) \qquad \dots (5)$$

(4) - 2(5) implies

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 **UNIT: III** BATCH-2018-2021

$$\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} - 4\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} = 4\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2} + 4f'(2x + y) - 8\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2} - 4f'(2x + y)$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} - 4 \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} = -4 \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2}$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} - 4 \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} + 4 \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2} = 0$$

SOLUTION OF STANDARD TYPES OF FIRST ORDER PARTIAL **DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS**

3.4.1 Complete integral:

A solution containing as many arbitrary constants as there are independent variables is called complete integral.

3.4.2 Singular integral:

The equation of the envelop of the surface represented by the complete integral of given PDE is called its singular integral.

Thus if f(x,y,z,a,b)=0 is the complete integral of given PDE then the singular integral is obtained by eliminating a,b from f(x,y,z,a,b)=0

$$\frac{\partial f}{\partial x} = 0$$

$$\frac{\partial f}{\partial a} = 0$$

$$\frac{\partial f}{\partial b} = 0$$

3.4.3 General solution:

If f(x,y,z,a,b)=0 is the complete integral of PDE g(x,y,z,p,q)=0 then put $b=\phi(a)$ and eliminate 'a' from $f(x,y,z,a, \phi(a))=0$ and $\frac{\partial f}{\partial a}=0$.

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: III BATCH-2018-2021

SOLUTION OF STANDARD TYPES OF FIRST ORDER PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

1. Solve
$$\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} = 0$$

Solution:

$$Given \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} = 0$$

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial y} \right) = 0$$

Integrating with respect to x we get

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = f(y)$$

Integrating with respect to y we get

$$z = x f(y) + g(x)$$

$$z = +x f(y) + g(x)$$

Where f(y) and g(y) are arbitrary.

2. Solve
$$\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} = \sin y$$

Solution:

Given

$$\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} = \sin y$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: III BATCH-2018-2021

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} \right) = \sin y$$

Integrating with respect to x we get

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = x \sin y + f(y)$$

Integrating with respect to x we get

$$z = \sin y \, \frac{x^2}{2} + x \, f(y) + g(y)$$

$$z = \frac{x^2}{2}\sin y + x f(y) + g(y)$$

Where f(y) and g(y) are arbitrary.

TYPE I

3.4.1 PROBLEM BASED ON FIRST ORDER P.D.E F[p,q]=0

1. Find the complete solution of the partial differential equation $\sqrt{p} + \sqrt{q} = 1$

Solution:

Given
$$\sqrt{p} + \sqrt{q} = 1$$
 ...(1)

This equation is of the form f(p,q)=0

Hence the trial solution is z = ax + by + c

To get the complete integral we have to eliminate any one of the arbitrary constants.

Since in a complete integral

Number of arbitrary constant = number of independent variable

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: III

$$z = ax + by + c$$

$$p = \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = a$$

$$q = \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = b$$

Substituting in equation (1) we get

$$\sqrt{a} + \sqrt{b} = 1$$

$$\sqrt{b} = 1 - \sqrt{a}$$

$$b = (1 - \sqrt{a})^2$$

Hence the complete solution is

$$z = ax + (1 - \sqrt{a})^2 y + c$$

2. Find the complete integral of p - q = 0

Solution:

Given
$$p - q = 0$$
 ...(1

This equation is of the form f(p,q)=0

Hence the trial solution is z = ax + by + c

To get the complete integral we have to eliminate any one of the arbitrary constants.

Since in a complete integral

 $Number\ of\ arbitrary\ constant = number\ of\ independent\ variable$

$$z = ax + by + c$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: III

BATCH-2018-2021

$$p = \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = a$$

$$q = \frac{\partial z}{\partial v} = b$$

Substituting in equation (1) we get

$$a - b = 0$$

$$a = b$$

Hence the complete solution is

$$z = ax + ay + c$$

3. Find the complete solution of the partial differential equation $p^2 + q^2 - 4pq = 0$ Solution:

Given
$$p^2 + q^2 = 4pq$$

This equation is of the form f(p,q)=0

Hence the trial solution is z = ax + by + c

To get the complete integral we have to eliminate any one of the arbitrary constants.

Since in a complete integral

Number of arbitrary constant = number of independent variable

$$z = ax + by + c$$

$$p = \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = a$$

$$q = \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = b$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: III BATCH-2018-2021

Substituting in equation (1) we get

$$a^2 + b^2 - 4ab = 0$$

$$b = \frac{4a \pm \sqrt{16a^2 - 4a^2}}{2}$$

$$=\frac{4a\pm\sqrt{12a^2}}{2}$$

$$=\frac{4a\pm2\sqrt{3}a}{2}$$

$$=2a\pm\sqrt{3}a$$

$$b = a(2 \pm \sqrt{3})$$

Hence the complete solution is

$$z = ax + a(2 \pm \sqrt{3}) y + c$$

TYPE II

3.4.2 PROBLEM BASED ON F(x,p,q)=0

1. Find the complete integral of p = 2qx

Solution:

Given
$$p = 2qx$$

This equation is of the form f(x, p, q) = 0

Let
$$q = a$$

Then
$$p = 2ax$$

We know that

$$dz = p dx + q dy$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: III BATCH-2018-2021

$$dz = 2ax dx + a dy$$

Integrating on both sides

$$\int dz = \int 2ax \, dx + \int a \, dy$$
$$z = 2a\left(\frac{x^2}{2}\right) + ay + c$$
$$z = ax^2 + ay + c$$

This is the required complete integral.

2. Solve
$$p(1-q^2) = q(1-z)$$

Solution:

Given
$$p(1-q^2) = q(1-z)$$
 ...(1)

The equation is of the form f(z, p, q) = 0

Let
$$u = x + ay$$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = 1, \qquad \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = a$$

$$p = \frac{dz}{du}, \qquad q = a\frac{dz}{du}$$

Substituting in equation (1) we get

$$\frac{dz}{du} \left[1 - a^2 \left(\frac{dz}{du} \right)^2 \right] = a \frac{dz}{du} [1 - z]$$

$$1 - a^2 \left(\frac{dz}{du}\right)^2 = a(1 - z)$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATIC

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: III BATCH-2018-2021

$$1 - a(1 - z) = a^2 \left(\frac{dz}{du}\right)^2$$

$$1 - a + az = a^2 \left(\frac{dz}{du}\right)^2$$

$$\left(\frac{dz}{du}\right)^2 = \frac{1}{a^2} [1 - a + az]$$

$$\frac{dz}{du} = \frac{1}{a}\sqrt{1 - a + az}$$

$$\int \frac{a}{\sqrt{1-a+az}} dz = \int du$$

$$2\sqrt{1-a+az} = u+c$$

$$4(1 - a + az) = (u + c)^2$$

$$4(1 - a + az) = (x + ay + c)^2$$

This is the complete integral of the given equation.

3. Solve p(1+q) = qz

Solution: Given p(1+q) = qz

The equation is of the form f(z, p, q) = 0

Let u = x + ay

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = 1, \qquad \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = a$$

$$p = \frac{dz}{du}, \qquad q = a \frac{dz}{du}$$

Substituting in equation (1) we get

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: III

BATCH-2018-2021

$$\frac{dz}{du}\left(1 + a\frac{dz}{du}\right) = a\frac{dz}{du}z$$

$$1 + a\frac{dz}{du} = az$$

$$a\frac{dz}{du} = az - 1$$

$$\frac{dz}{du} = \frac{az - 1}{a}$$

$$\frac{du}{dz} = \frac{a}{az - 1}$$

$$du = \frac{a}{az - 1}dz$$

Integration on both sides $\int du = \int \frac{a}{az-1} dz$

$$u = \log(az - 1) + \log c$$

$$x + ay = \log c(az - 1)$$

This is the complete integral of the given equation.

4. Solve
$$z^2 = 1 + p^2 + q^2$$

Solution:

Given
$$z^2 = 1 + p^2 + q^2$$
 -----(1)

The equation is of the form f(z, p, q) = 0

Let
$$u = x + ay$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: III

BATCH-2018-2021

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = 1, \qquad \qquad \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = a$$

$$p = \frac{dz}{du}, \qquad q = a\frac{dz}{du}$$

Substituting in equation (1) we get

$$z^{2} = 1 + \left[\frac{dz}{du}\right]^{2} + a^{2} \left[\frac{dz}{du}\right]^{2}$$

$$z^2 - 1 = \left[\frac{dz}{du}\right]^2 [1 + a^2]$$

$$\left[\frac{dz}{du}\right]^2 = \frac{z^2 - 1}{1 + a^2}$$

$$\frac{dz}{du} = \sqrt{\frac{z^2 - 1}{1 + a^2}}$$

$$\frac{dz}{\sqrt{z^2 - 1}} = \frac{du}{\sqrt{1 + a^2}}$$

Integration on both sides

$$\int \frac{dz}{\sqrt{z^2 - 1}} = \int \frac{du}{\sqrt{1 + a^2}}$$

$$cosh^{-1}z = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+a^2}}u + b$$

$$cosh^{-1}z = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+a^2}}(x+ay) + b$$

This is the complete integral

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: III

BATCH-2018-2021

TYPE III

3.4.3 PROBLEM BASED ON f(x,p,)=g(y,q)

1. Find the complete integral of pq = xy

Solution:

Given
$$pq = xy$$

$$\frac{p}{x} = \frac{y}{a}$$

This equation is of the form f(x, p) = g(y, q)

$$\frac{p}{x} = \frac{y}{q} = a$$

$$\therefore p = ax \ and \ q = \frac{y}{a}$$

We know that

$$dz = pdx + qdy$$

$$dz = ax \, dx + \frac{y}{a} dy$$

Integrating on both sides

$$z = \frac{ax^2}{2} + \frac{y^2}{2a} + c$$

$$2az = a^2x^2 + y^2 + b$$

This is the required complete integral.

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: III BATCH-2018-2021

2. Find the complete solution of the PDE $p^2 + q^2 = x + y$

Solution:

Given
$$p^2 + q^2 = x + y$$

$$p^2 - x = -q^2 + y$$

This equation is of the form
$$f(x, p) = g(y, q)$$

$$p^2 - x = -q^2 + y = a$$

$$p^2 - x = a \qquad -q^2 + y = a$$

$$p^2 = x + a \qquad q^2 = y - a$$

$$p = \sqrt{x+a} \qquad \qquad q = \sqrt{y-a}$$

We know that

$$dz = pdx + qdy$$

$$dz = (x+a)^{\frac{1}{2}}dx + (y-a)^{\frac{1}{2}}dy$$

Integrating on both sides

$$z = \frac{(x+a)^{3/2}}{3/2} + \frac{(y-a)^{3/2}}{3/2} + c$$

$$z = \frac{2}{3}(x+a)^{3/2} + \frac{2}{3}(y-a)^{3/2} + c$$

This is the required complete integral.

3. Find the solution of px - qy = x

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: III BATCH-2018-2021

Solution:

Given px - qy = x

$$px - x = qy$$

$$x(p-1) = qy$$

$$p-1=\frac{a}{x}$$

$$qy = a$$

$$p = \frac{a}{x} + 1$$

$$q = \frac{a}{v}$$

We know that

$$dz = pdx + qdy$$

$$dz = \left(\frac{a}{x} + 1\right) dx + \left(\frac{a}{y}\right) dy$$

Integrating on both sides

$$z = a \log x + x + a \log y + b$$

$$z = a \log xy + x + b$$

This is the required complete integral.

4. Solve
$$\sqrt{p} + \sqrt{q} = x + y$$

Solution: Given
$$\sqrt{p} + \sqrt{q} = x + y$$

$$\sqrt{p} - x = y - \sqrt{q}$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: III BATCH-2018-2021

Let
$$\sqrt{p} - x = y - \sqrt{q} = a$$

$$\sqrt{p} - x = a \quad and \quad y - \sqrt{q} = a$$

$$\sqrt{p} = x + a \quad and \quad -\sqrt{q} = a - y$$

$$p = (x + a)^2 \quad and \quad q = (y - a)^2$$

We know that dz = p dx + q dy

$$dz = (x+a)^2 dx + (y-a)^2 dy$$

Integrating on both sides

$$\int dz = \int (x+a)^2 dx + \int (y-a)^2 dy$$
$$z = \left(\frac{(x+a)^3}{3}\right) + \frac{(y-a)^3}{3} + c$$

This is the required complete integral.

TYPE IV

3.4.4 CLAIRAUT'S FORM
$$z=px + qy + f(p,q)$$

1. Find the complete solution of the partial differential equation $z=px+qy+p^2+q^2$

Solution:

Given
$$z = px + qy + p^2 + q^2$$

This is of form
$$z = px + qy + f(p,q)$$

Hence the complete integral is
$$z = ax + by + a^2 + b^2$$

Where a and b are arbitrary constants

2. Find the complete solution of the partial differential equation $z = px + qy + (pq)^{3/2}$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: III BATCH-2018-2021

(or)

Find the complete solution of the partial differential equation $\frac{z}{pq} = \frac{x}{p} + \frac{y}{q} + \sqrt{pq}$

Solution:

Given
$$\frac{z}{pq} = \frac{x}{p} + \frac{y}{q} + \sqrt{pq}$$

$$\frac{z}{pq} = \frac{px + qy + pq\sqrt{pq}}{pq}$$

This is of form z = px + qy + f(p,q)

Hence the complete integral is $z = ax + by + (ab)^{3/2}$

 $z = px + qy + (pq)^{3/2}$

Where a and b are arbitrary constants

3. Find the singular solution of the partial differential equation $z = px + qy + p^2 - q^2$ Solution:

Given
$$z = px + qy + p^2 - q^2$$

This is of form z = px + qy + f(p,q)

Hence the complete integral is $z = ax + by + a^2 - b^2$...(1)

Where a and b are arbitrary constants

Differentiating (1) p.w.r.to a we get

$$0 = x + 2a$$

$$a = -\frac{x}{2}$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: III

BATCH-2018-2021

Differentiating (1) p.w.r.to b we get

$$0 = y - 2b$$

$$b = \frac{y}{2}$$

Substituting a and b value in equation (1) we get

$$z = -\frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{y^2}{2} + \frac{x^2}{4} - \frac{y^2}{4}$$

$$z = \frac{-2x^2 + 2y^2 + x^2 - y^2}{4}$$

$$z = \frac{-x^2 + y^2}{4}$$

$$4z = y^2 - x^2$$

This is the required singular solution.

4. Find the singular solution of the partial differential equation z = px + qy + 3pqSolution:

Given
$$z = px + qy + 3pq$$

This is of form
$$z = px + qy + f(p,q)$$

Hence the complete integral is
$$z = ax + by + 3ab$$
 ...(1)

Where a and b are arbitrary constants

Differentiating (1) p.w.r.to a we get

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: III BATCH-2018-2021

$$0 = x + 3b$$

$$b = -\frac{x}{3}$$

Differentiating (1) p.w.r.to b we get

$$0 = y + a$$

$$a = -\frac{y}{3}$$

Substituting a and b value in equation (1) we get

$$z = \left(-\frac{y}{3}\right)x + \left(-\frac{x}{3}\right)y + \left(-\frac{y}{3}\right)\left(-\frac{x}{3}\right)$$

$$z = -\frac{yx}{3} - \frac{xy}{3} + \frac{xy}{9}$$

$$9z = -5xy$$

$$9z + 5xy = 0$$

This is the required singular solution.

5. Find the singular solution of the partial differential equation z = px + qy + pq

Solution:

Given
$$z = px + qy + pq$$

This is of form
$$z = px + qy + f(p,q)$$

Hence the complete integral is
$$z = ax + by + ab$$
 ...(1)

Where a and b are arbitrary constants

Differentiating (1) p.w.r.to a we get

$$0 = x + b$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: III BATCH-2018-2021

$$b = -x$$

Differentiating (1) p.w.r.to b we get

$$0 = y + a$$

$$a = -y$$

Substituting a and b value in equation (1) we get

$$z = (-y)x + (-x)y + (-y)(-x)$$

$$z = -yx - xy + xy$$

$$z = -xy$$

$$z + xy = 0$$

This is the required singular solution.

6. Solve
$$z = px + qy + pq$$

Solution:

Given
$$z = px + qy + pq$$

This is of form
$$z = px + qy + f(p,q)$$

Hence the complete integral is z = ax + by + ab

Where a and b are arbitrary constants

Singular solution is found as follows

$$z = ax + by + ab \qquad \dots (1)$$

Differentiating with respect to 'a', we get

$$0 = x + b$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: III BATCH-2018-2021

$$b = -x$$

Differentiating (1) with respect to 'b', we get

$$0 = y + a$$

$$a = -y$$

Substituting in equation (2) we get

$$z = -yx - xy + xy$$

$$z = -xy$$

$$z + xy = 0$$

This is the singular integral

To get the general integral

Put $b = \varphi(a)$ in equation (1), we get

$$z = ax + \varphi(a)y + a\varphi(a) \qquad ...(2)$$

Differentiating w.r.to a we get

$$0 = x + \varphi'(a)y + a\varphi'(a) + \varphi(a) \qquad \dots (3)$$

Eliminate a between (2) & (3) we get the general solution.

7. Solve
$$z = px + qy + (pq)^{\frac{3}{2}}$$
 (or) $\frac{z}{pq} = \frac{x}{q} + \frac{y}{p} + \sqrt{pq}$

Solution:

Given
$$z = px + qy + (pq)^{\frac{3}{2}}$$

This is of form z = px + qy + f(p,q)

Hence the complete integral is $z = ax + by + (ab)^{\frac{3}{2}}$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: III BATCH-2018-2021

Where a and b are arbitrary constants

Singular solution is found as follows

$$z = ax + by + (ab)^{\frac{3}{2}}$$
 ...(1)

Differentiating with respect to 'a', we get

$$0 = x + \frac{3}{2}a^{\frac{1}{2}}b^{\frac{3}{2}}$$

$$x = -\frac{3}{2}a^{\frac{1}{2}}b^{\frac{3}{2}}$$

$$x^3 = -\frac{27}{8}a^{\frac{3}{2}}b^{\frac{9}{2}}$$

Differentiating with respect to 'b', we get

$$0 = y + \frac{3}{2}a^{\frac{3}{2}}b^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$y = -\frac{3}{2}a^{\frac{3}{2}}b^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$\frac{x^3}{y} = \frac{-\frac{27}{8}a^{\frac{3}{2}}b^{\frac{9}{2}}}{-\frac{3}{2}a^{\frac{3}{2}}b^{\frac{1}{2}}}$$

$$\frac{x^3}{y} = \frac{9}{4}b^4$$

$$b^4 = \frac{4}{9} \frac{x^3}{y}$$

$$b = \sqrt[4]{\frac{4}{9} \frac{x^3}{y}}$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-1

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: III BATCH-2018-2021

$$\frac{x}{y^3} = \frac{-\frac{3}{2}a^{\frac{1}{2}}b^{\frac{3}{2}}}{\frac{27}{8}a^{\frac{9}{2}}b^{\frac{3}{2}}}$$

$$a^4 = \frac{4}{9} \frac{y^3}{x}$$

$$a = \sqrt[4]{\frac{4}{9} \frac{y^3}{x}}$$

Substituting a and b value in equation (1) we get

$$z = \left(\frac{4}{9} \frac{y^3}{x}\right)^{\frac{1}{4}} x + \left(\frac{4}{9} \frac{x^3}{y}\right)^{\frac{1}{4}} + \left[\left(\frac{4}{9} \frac{y^3}{x} \frac{4}{9} \frac{x^3}{y}\right)^{1/4}\right]^{3/2}$$

$$z = \left(\frac{4}{9}\right)^{\frac{1}{4}} y^{\frac{3}{4}} x^{\frac{3}{4}} + \left(\frac{4}{9}\right)^{\frac{1}{4}} x^{\frac{3}{4}} y^{\frac{3}{4}} + \left(\frac{4}{9} xy\right)^{3}$$

$$z = 2\left(\frac{4}{9}\right)^{\frac{1}{4}} (xy)^{\frac{3}{4}} + \left(\frac{4}{9} xy\right)^{3}$$

This is the required singular integral.

8. Solve
$$z = px + qy + p^2q^2$$

Solution:

Given
$$z = px + qy + p^2q^2$$

This is of form
$$z = px + qy + f(p,q)$$

Hence the complete integral is $z = ax + by + a^2b^2$

Where a and b are arbitrary constants

Singular solution is found as follows

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: III

BATCH-2018-2021

$$z = ax + by + a^2b^2 \qquad \dots (1)$$

Differentiating with respect to 'a', we get

$$0 = x + 2ab^2$$

$$x = -2ab^2$$
 ... (2)

$$\frac{x}{h} = -2ab$$

Differentiating with respect to 'b', we get

$$0 = y + 2a^2b$$

$$y = -2a^2b$$

$$\frac{y}{a} = -2ab \qquad \dots (3)$$

$$\frac{x}{b} = \frac{y}{a} = -2ab = \frac{1}{k}(say)$$

$$a = ky;$$
 $b = kx$

Put in equation (2) we get

$$x = -2k^3yx^2$$

$$k^3 = -\frac{1}{2xy}$$

Put a & b in equation (1) we get

$$z = kxy + kxy + k^4x^2y^2$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-I BATCH-2018-2021

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: III

$$z = 2kxy + x^{2}y^{2} \left(-\frac{1}{2xy} \right)$$

$$z = 2kxy - \frac{k}{2}xy = \frac{3}{2}kxy$$

$$z^{3} = \frac{27}{8}k^{3}x^{3}y^{3} = \frac{27}{8}\left(-\frac{1}{2xy} \right)x^{3}y^{3}$$

$$z^{3} = -\frac{27}{16}x^{2}y^{2}$$

$$16z^{3} + 27x^{2}y^{2} = 0$$

This is the singular solution.

To get the general integral

Put
$$b = \varphi(a)$$
 in equation (1), we get

$$z = ax + \varphi(a)y + a^{2}(\varphi(a))^{2}$$
 ... (4)

Differentiating w.r.to a we get

$$0 = x + \varphi'(a)y + a^2 2\varphi(a)\varphi'(a) + [\varphi(a)]^2 2a \dots (5)$$

Eliminate a between (4) & (5) we get the general solution.

9. Solve
$$z = px + qy + \sqrt{1 + p^2 + q^2}$$

Solution:

Given
$$z = px + qy + \sqrt{1 + p^2 + q^2}$$

This is of form
$$z = px + qy + f(p,q)$$

Hence the complete integral is
$$z = ax + by + \sqrt{1 + a^2 + b^2}$$

Where a and b are arbitrary constants

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: III BATCH-2018-2021

Singular solution is found as follows

$$z = ax + by + \sqrt{1 + a^2 + b^2} \qquad ...(1)$$

Differentiating with respect to 'a', we get

$$0 = x + 0 + \frac{1}{2} \frac{0 + 2a + 0}{\sqrt{1 + a^2 + b^2}}$$

$$0 = x + \frac{a}{\sqrt{1 + a^2 + b^2}}$$

$$x = -\frac{a}{\sqrt{1 + a^2 + b^2}} \qquad \dots (2)$$

Differentiating (1) with respect to 'b', we get

$$0 = 0 + y + \frac{1}{2} \frac{0 + 2b + 0}{\sqrt{1 + a^2 + b^2}}$$

$$0 = y + \frac{b}{\sqrt{1 + a^2 + b^2}}$$

$$y = -\frac{b}{\sqrt{1 + a^2 + b^2}} \qquad \dots(3)$$

$$x^2 + y^2 = \frac{a^2 + b^2}{1 + a^2 + b^2}$$

$$1 - (x^2 + y^2) = 1 - \frac{a^2 + b^2}{1 + a^2 + b^2}$$

$$1 - x^{2} - y^{2} = \frac{1 + a^{2} + b^{2} - a^{2} - b^{2}}{1 + a^{2} + b^{2}}$$
$$1 - x^{2} - y^{2} = \frac{1}{1 + a^{2} + b^{2}}$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

BATCH-2018-2021

$$\sqrt{1 - x^2 - y^2} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 + a^2 + b^2}}$$

UNIT: III

$$\sqrt{1+a^2+b^2} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2-y^2}}$$

Substituting in equation (2) we get

$$x = -a\sqrt{1 - x^2 - y^2}$$

$$a = -\frac{x}{\sqrt{1 - x^2 - y^2}}$$

Substituting in equation (3) we get

$$y = -b\sqrt{1 - x^2 - y^2}$$

$$b = -\frac{y}{\sqrt{1 - x^2 - y^2}}$$

Substituting in equation (1) we get

$$z = -\frac{x^2}{\sqrt{1 - x^2 - y^2}} - \frac{y^2}{\sqrt{1 - x^2 - y^2}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - x^2 - y^2}}$$

$$z = \frac{1 - x^2 - y^2}{\sqrt{1 - x^2 - y^2}}$$

$$z = \sqrt{1 - x^2 - y^2}$$

$$z^2 = 1 - x^2 - y^2$$

$$x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = 1$$

This is the required singular solution

To get the general integral

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: III

BATCH-2018-2021

Put $b = \varphi(a)$ in equation (1), we get

$$z = ax + \varphi(a)y + \sqrt{1 + a^2 + [\varphi(a)]^2}$$
 ...(4)

3.4.5 EQUATIONS REDUCIBLE TO STANDARD FORM

1. Find the complete integral of $x^2p^2 + y^2q^2 = z^2$

Solution:

Given
$$x^2p^2 + y^2q^2 = z^2$$

$$(xp)^2 + (yq)^2 = z^2$$
 (1)

This equation is of the form $f(z, x^m p, y^n q) = 0$

Here
$$m = 1$$
, $n = 1$

Put
$$X = \log x$$

$$\frac{\partial X}{\partial x} = \frac{1}{x}$$

$$P = \frac{\partial z}{\partial X}$$

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial X} \frac{\partial X}{\partial x}$$

$$p = P \frac{1}{x}$$

$$xp = P$$

Put
$$Y = \log y$$

$$\frac{\partial Y}{\partial y} = \frac{1}{y}$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: III

BATCH-2018-2021

$$Q = \frac{\partial z}{\partial Y}$$

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial Y} \frac{\partial Y}{\partial y}$$

$$q = Q \frac{1}{v}$$

$$yq = Q$$

Substituting in equation (1) we get

$$P^2 + Q^2 = z^2$$
 ... (2)

This equation is of the form f(z, P, Q) = 0

Let u = X + aY

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = 1, \qquad \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = a$$

$$P = \frac{dz}{du}, \qquad Q = a\frac{dz}{du}$$

Substituting in equation (1) we get

$$\left[\frac{dz}{du}\right]^2 + a^2 \left[\frac{dz}{du}\right]^2 = z^2$$

$$\left[\frac{dz}{du}\right]^2 \left[1 + a^2\right] = z^2$$

$$\left[\frac{dz}{du}\right]^2 = \frac{z^2}{1+a^2}$$

$$\frac{dz}{du} = \frac{z}{\sqrt{1+a^2}}$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS
COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II
COURSE CODE: 18PHU404
UNIT: III
BATCH-2018-2021

$$\frac{dz}{z} = \frac{du}{\sqrt{1+a^2}}$$

Integration on both sides

$$\int \frac{dz}{z} = \int \frac{du}{\sqrt{1+a^2}}$$
$$\log z = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+a^2}}u + b$$

$$\log z = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+a^2}}(X+aY) + b$$

$$\log z = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+a^2}}(\log x + a\log y) + b$$

This is the complete integral

UNIT: III

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

BATCH-2018-2021

Part - A: Questions

Form the P.D.E of the following

1. Family of sphere having their centre on the line x = y = z

(NOV-06)

2. z = ax + by

3. centre lie on xy plane with radius "r" (or) $(x - a)^2 + (y - b)^2 + z^2 = r^2$

(NOV-03, MAY-07, MAY-08)

4.
$$z = (x+a)^2 + (y+b)^2$$
. (MAY-08)

5.
$$z = (x^2 + a^2) (y^2 + b^2)$$
 (NOV-04)

6.
$$z = x^2 f(y) + y^2 g(x)$$
 (MAY-03)

7.
$$z = f(y) + \phi (x+y+z)$$
 (NOV-04)

8. Eliminate the arbitrary function f from z = f(xy/z) (MAY-04)

9. Solve
$$\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} = \sin y$$
 (MAY-07)

10. Form a PDE by eliminating the arbitrary constants a and b from the equation

$$(x-a)^2 + (y-b)^2 = z^2 \cot^2 \alpha$$
. (NOV-07)

11. Form a partial differential equation by eliminating arbitrary constants a and b from z =

$$(x+a)^2 + (y+b)^2$$

12.
$$p + q = p q$$
 (MAY-03, MAY-04)

13.
$$z = px + qy + p^2 - q^2$$
 (NOV-03)

14.
$$z = px + qy + \sqrt{pq}$$
 (MAY-07)

15.
$$p + q = x + y$$
 (NOV-04)

16.
$$z = 1 + p^2 + q^2$$
 (MAY-03)

17.
$$(1-x)p + (2-y)q = 3-z$$
. (NOV-06)

18. Solve: pq=y

19. Define General and Complete intégrals of a partial differential equaitons.

20. Define singular integral of a partial differential equations.

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

BATCH-2018-2021

Part – B: Questions

1	Form a P.D.E by	eliminating	arhitrary	functions from	7 - vf(2v + v)	$1 \pm \alpha(2y \pm y)$	(May'08)
1.	FOIIII a F.D.E UV	emmmanng	aibiuaiv	Tunctions from	Z = XI(ZX + V)) + 2(ZX+V).	UMAY UOL

2. Solve:
$$p^2y(1+x^2) = qx^2$$
 (May'08)

UNIT: III

3. Find the singular integral of
$$z = px+qy+p^2-q^2$$
 (May'08)

4. Solve:
$$x(z^2-y^2)p + y(x^2-z^2)q = z(y^2-x^2)$$
 (May'08)

5. Solve:
$$\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} - 2 \frac{\partial^3 z}{\partial x^2 \partial y} = e^{x+2y} + 4\sin(x+y)$$
 (May'08)

6.
$$x(y-z)p + y(z-x)q = z(x-y)$$
 (MAY-04)

7.
$$(3z - 4y)p + (4x - 2z)q = 2y - 3x$$
 (NOV-06)

8.
$$(y-z) p - (2x + y) q = 2x + z$$
 (MAY-03)

9.
$$px(y^2 + z) + qy(x^2 + z) = z(x^2 - y^2)$$
 (MAY-07)

10.
$$y^2 p - xy q = x (z - 2y)$$
 (NOV-04)

11.
$$(x^2-y^2-z^2)p + 2xy q = 2zx$$
 (**NOV-07**)

12.
$$(D^3 - 3DD^2 + 2D^3)Z = 0$$
 (MAY-03)

13.
$$(D^2 - DD' + D' - 1)z = 0$$
 (NOV-04)

14.
$$(D^2-2DD'+D'^2)z=0$$
 (May'08)

15.
$$4\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} - 12\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} + 9\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2} = 0$$
 (NOV-03)

16.
$$(D^2 - D D' - 20 D'^2) Z = e^{-5x + y} + \sin(4x - y)$$
 (MAY-03)

17.
$$\left(D^2 - DD' - 2D'^2\right) z = 2x + 3y + e^{3x + 4y}$$
 (NOV-07)

18.
$$(D^3 - 7DD^2 - 6D^3)Z = e^{2x+y} + \sin(x+2y)$$
 (MAY-04)

19.
$$(D^2 + 4DD' - 5D'^2)z = 3e^{2x-y} + \sin(x-2y)$$
 (NOV-03)

20.
$$(D^2 - 2DD' + D'^2 - 3D + 3D' + 2)z = (e^{3x} + 2e^{-2y})^2$$
 (NOV-03)

21.
$$(2 D2 - 5 D D' + 2 D'2) Z = 5 \sin(2x + y)$$
 (MAY-07)

22.
$$(D^2 - 2DD')Z = x^3y + e^{2x}$$
 (NOV-04)

23.
$$(D^2 + 2DD' + D'^2)z = x^2y + e^{x-y}$$
 (NOV-06)

24.
$$(D^2 - 5DD' + 6D'^2)z = y \sin x$$
 (NOV-06)

25. Solve
$$(D^2 + 3DD' - 4D'^2)z = x + \sin y$$
 (NOV-07)



(Deemed to be University Established Under Section 3 of UGC Act 1956)
Pollachi Main Road, Eachanari (Po),
Coimbatore –641 021

Subject: MATHEMATICS-II	Subject Code: 18PHU404			
Class : II - B.Sc. Physics	Semester : IV			

Unit III

Part A (20x1=20 Marks) (Question Nos. 1 to 20 Online Examinations)

Possible Questions Opt 1 Opt 3 **Ouestion** Opt 2 Opt 4 Answer In a PDE, there will be one dependent variable and independent variables only one two or more infinite number of two or more no of a PDE is that of the highest order The derivative occurring in it degree ratio order power order The degree of the a PDE is of the higest order derivative order power ratio degree power Number of Number of Number of arbitrary arbitrary constants arbitrary constants | constants is is greater than Number of arbitrary Number of constants is not equal is equal Number lessthan Number Number of arbitrary of independent of independent independent to Number of constants= Number of Afirst order PDE is obtained if independent variables independent variables variables variables variables In the form of PDE, f(x,y,z,a,b)=0. What is the order? What is form of the z=ax+by+ab by eliminating the

z=px+qy+pq

F(x,y,z)=0

z=px+qy+p

F(x,y)=0

z=py+qy+q

F(p,q)=0

z=px+qy+pq

F(u,v)=0

z=qx+py+pq

F(u,v)=0

satisfying

Prepared by: V.Kuppusamy, Department of Mathematics, KAHE

General solution of PDE F(x,y,z,p,q)=0 is any arbitray

function F of specific functions u,v is

arbitrary constants?

given PDE

The PDE of the first order can be written as	F(x,y,s,t)	F(x,y,z,p,q)=0	F(x,y,z,1,3,2)=0	F(x,y)=0	F(x,y,z,p,q)=0
The complete solution of clairaut's equation is	z=bx+ay+f(a,b)	z=ax+by+f(a,b)	z=ax+by	z=f(a,b)	z=ax+by+f(a,b)
The Clairaut's equation can be written in the form	z=px+qy+f(p,q)	z=(p-1)x+qy+f(x,y)	z=Pp+Qq	Pq+Qp=r	z=px+qy+f(p,q)
From the PDE by eliminating the arbitrary function from					
$z=f(x^2-y^2)$ is	xp+yq=0	p=-(x/y)	q=yp/x	yp+xq=0	yp+xq=0
Which of the following is the type $f(z,p,q)=0$?	p(1+q)=qx	p(1+q)=qz	p(1+q)=qy	p=2x f(y+2x)	p(1+q)=qz
The equation (D^2 z+2xy(Dz)^2+D'=5 is of order					
and degree	2 and 2	2 and 1	1 and 1	0 and 1	2 and 1
The complementry function of (D^2 -					
$4DD'+4D'^2)z=x+y$ is	f(y+2x)+xg(y+2x)	f(y+x)+xg(y+2x)	f(y+x)+xg(y+x)	f(y+4x)+xg(y+4x)	f(y+2x)+xg(y+2x)
The solution of xp+yq=z is	$f(x^2,y^2)=0$	f(xy,yz)	f(x,y)=0	f(x/y,y/z)=0	f(x/y,y/z)=0
The solution of p+q=z is	f(xy,ylogz)=0		f(x-y, y-logz)=0	$f(x-y,y+\log z)=0$	f(x-y, y-logz)=0
A solution which contains the maximum possible number of arbitrary functions is calledintegral.	singular	complete	general	particular	general
The lagrange's linear equation can be written in the form	Pq+Qp=r	Pq+Qp=R	Pp+Qq=R	F(x,y)=0	Pp+Qq=R
The complete solution of the PDE 2p+3q =1 is	z=ax+[(1- 2a)/3]y+c	z=ax+y+c	z=ax+(1-2x)/y+c	z=ax+b	z=ax+[(1-2a)/3]y+c
The complete solution of the PDE pq=1 is		z=ax+y+b	z=ax+ay/b+c	z=ax+b	z=ax+(1/a)y+b
The solution got by giving particular values to the arbitrary constants in a complete integral is called a	general	singular	particular	complete	particular
The general solution of Lagrange's equation is denoted as	f(u,v)=0	zx	f (x,y)	F(x,y,s,t)=0	f(u,v)=0
The subsidiary equations are px+qy=z is	dx/y=dy/z=dz/x	dx/x=dy/y=dz/z	xdx=ydy=zdz	dz/z=dx/y=dy/x	dx/x=dy/y=dz/z
The general solution of equation p+q=1 is	f(xyz,0)	f(x-y,y-z)	f(x-y,y+z)	F(x,y,s,t)=0	f(x-y,y-z)
The separable equation of the first order PDE can be written in the form of	f(x,y)=g(x,y)	f(a,b)=g(x,y)	f(x,p)=g(y,q)	f(x)=g(a)	f(x,p)=g(y,q)

Prepared by: V.Kuppusamy, Department of Mathematics,KAHE

Complementary function is the solution of	f(a,b)	f(1,0)=0	f(D,D')z=0	f(a,b)=F(x,y)	f(D,D')z=0
C.F+P.I is called solution	singular	complete	general	particular	general
Particular integral is the solution of	f(a,b)=F(x,y)	f(1,0)=0	[1/f(D,D')]F(x,y)	f(a,b)=F(u,v)	[1/f(D,D')]F(x,y)
Which is independent varible in the equation z= 10x+5y	x&y	z	x,y,z	x alone	x&y
Which is dependent varible in the equation $z=2x+3y$	X	Z	у	x&y	z
Which of the following is the type $f(z,p,q)=0$	p(1+q)=qx	p(1+q)=qz	p(1+q)=qy	$p=2xf'(x^2)-(y^2)$	p(1+q)=qz
Which is complete integral of $z=px+qy+(p^2)(q^2)$	z=ax+by+(a^2)(b ^2)	z=a+b+ab	z=ax+by+ab	z=a+f(a)x	$z=ax+by+(a^2)(b^2)$
The complete integral of PDE of the form $F(p,q)=0$ is	z=ax+f(a)y+c	z=ax+f(a)+b	z=a+f(a)x	z=ax+f(a)	z=ax+f(a)y+c
The relation between the independent and the dependent variables which satisfies the PDE is called	solution	complet solution	general solution	singular solution	solution
A solution which contains the maximum possible number of arbitrary constant is called	general	complete	solution	singular	complete
The equations which do not contain x & y explicitly can be written in the form	f(z,p,q)=0	f(p,q)=0	(p,q)=0	f(x,p,q)=0	f(z,p,q)=0
The subsidiary equations of the lagranges equation $2y(z-3)p + (2x-z)q = y(2x-3)$	dx/2y(z-3) = dy/(2x-z) = dz/y(2x-3)	dx/(2x-z) = $dy/2y(z-3)$ = $dz/y(2x-3)$	dv//v=d7/17-41	$\frac{dx}{2y} = \frac{dz}{(z-3)} = \frac{dy}{2x}$	dx/2y(z-3) = dy/(2x-z) = dz/y(2x-3)
A PDE ., the partial derivatives occurring in which are of the first degree is said to be	linear	non-linear	order	degree	linear
A PDE., the partial derivatives occurring in which are of the 2 or more than 2 degree is said to be	linear	non-linear	order	degree	non-linear
If $z=(x^2+a)(y^2+b)$ then differentiating z partially with respect to x is	2x	3x(y^2+b)	2x(y^2+b)	3x+y	2x(y^2+b)
If z=ax+by+ab then differentiating z partially with respect to y is	a	a+b	0	b	ь

The complete solution of the PDE p=2qx is	z=ax+ay+c	ax+b	$z = ax^2 + ay + c$	z=ax+(b+c)	$z = ax^2 + ay + c$
The general solution of px-qy=xz is	f(u,v)=0	f(xy,x-logz)=0	f(x-y,y-z)=0	f(x-y,y+z)=0	f(xy,x-logz)=0
If $z= f(x^2+y^2)$ then differentiating z partially with respect to x is	p=2xf' (x^2+y^2)	$p=2xf(x^2+y^2)$	p=2xf'(x^2- y^2)	p(1+q)=qy	p=2xf'(x^2+y^2)
If $z= f(x^2+y^2+z^2)$ then differentiating z partially with respect to y is	q=2xf(x^2+y^2)	q=(2y+2zz') f'(x^2+y^2 +z^2)	q=2y	q=0	q=(2y+2zz') $f'(x^2+y^2+z^2)$
The solution of differentiating z partially with respect to x twice gives	ax	ax+by+c	ax+b	ax=p	ax+b
The general solution of PDE is of the form	C.F+P.I	C.F-P.I	C.F*P.I	C.F/P.I	C.F+P.I
The Equation is of the form Z=px+qy+f(p,q) is called	clairaut	charpit	crout	separable	clairaut
f(x,p)=g(y,q) is calledequation	clairaut	charpit	crout	separable	separable
Reducible equation is defined as te product offactors.	linear	nonlinear	polynomial	recursive	linear
The order of PDE to be the order of the derivative of order occurring in it.	lowest	highest	first	second	highest
The solution of the PDE consists main parts	2	3	4	5	2

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: IV BATCH-2018-2021

UNIT-IV

Laplace Transforms: Definition – Laplace Transforms of standard functions – Linearity

property – First Shifting Theorem – Transform of tf(t), $\frac{f(t)}{t}$, f'(t), f''(t). Inverse Laplace

Transforms – Applications to solutions of First Order and Second Order Differential Equations with constant coefficients.

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: IV BATCH-2018-2021

LAPLACE TRANSFORM

Definition

Let a function f(t) be continuous and defined for all positive values of 't'. The Laplace transform of f(t) associates a function by the equations

$$\varphi(s) = \int_0^{-st} f(t). dt$$

Here $\varphi(s)$ is said to be the Laplace Transform of f(t) and it is written as L[f(t)].

Thus
$$\varphi(s) = L[f(t)] = \int_0^\infty e^{-st} f(t) dt$$
, t>0

PROPERTIES OF LAPLACE TRANSFORMS

Property 1: Change of scale property

If
$$L[f(t)] = \Phi(s)$$
, then $L[f(at)] = \frac{1}{a} \cdot F(\frac{s}{a})$

Property 2: First shifting Property

If
$$L[f(t)] = F(s)$$
 then (i) $L[e^{-at}f(t)] = F(s+a)$

(ii)
$$L[e^{at}f(t)] = F(s-a)$$

Property 3: (i) Laplace Transform of Derivative

$$L[f'(t)] = sL[f(t)] - f(0).$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: IV BATCH-2018-2021

(ii) Laplace Transform of derivative of order n.

$$L[f''(t)] = s^{n}L[f(t)] - s^{n-1}f(0) - s^{n-2}f'(0) - \dots - f^{(n-1)}(0)$$

Property 4: Laplace Transform of integrals.

If
$$L[f(t)] = F(s)$$
 then $L\left[\int_0^t f(t)dt\right] = \frac{F(s)}{s}$

Property 5: Laplace Transform of t - f(t)

If
$$L[f(t)] = F(s)$$
 then $L[t, f(t)] = \frac{-d}{ds} F(s)$

Note: In general
$$L[t^n. f(t)] = (-1)^n \frac{d^n}{ds^n}. F(s).$$

Property 6: Laplace Transform of $\left[\frac{f(t)}{t}\right]$

If
$$L[f(t)] = F$$
 and if $\lim_{t\to 0} \frac{f(t)}{t}$ exists then.

$$L\left[\frac{f(t)}{t}\right] = \int_{s}^{\infty} F(s). \, ds$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: IV BATCH-2018-2021

Find the Laplace transform of $\frac{e^{at}-\cos bt}{t}$ and $\sin t\mu_{\pi}(t)$ where $\mu_{\pi}(t)$ is the unit step function. Solution:

$$L\left(\frac{e^{at} - \cos bt}{t}\right) = \int_{s}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{s - a} - \frac{s}{s^2 + b^2}\right) ds$$
$$= \log\left(\frac{s - a}{\sqrt{s^2 + b^2}}\right)_{s}^{\infty}$$
$$= \log\left(\frac{\sqrt{s^2 + b^2}}{s - a}\right)$$

$$L^{-1}\left(\sin t\mu_{\pi}(t)\right) = L^{-1}\left(\sin\left(\pi - t\right)\right)$$
$$= e^{-\pi s} \frac{1}{s^2 + 1}$$

Verify the initial value theorem for the function $1 + e^{-2t}$.

$$\begin{aligned}
lt & f(t) &= lt & sF(s) \\
lt & f(t) &= lt & (1 + e^{-2t}) = 1 + 1 = 2 \\
lt & sF(s) &= lt & sL[f(t)] \\
&= lt & sL[1 + e^{-2t}] \\
&= lt & s\left[L(1) + L(e^{-2t})\right] \\
&= lt & s \cdot \left[\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s+2}\right] \\
&= lt & s \cdot \left[\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s+2}\right] \\
&= lt & s \cdot \left[\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s+2}\right] \\
&= lt & s \cdot \left[\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s+2}\right] \\
&= lt & s \cdot \left[\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s+2}\right] \\
&= lt & s \cdot \left[\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s+2}\right] \\
&= lt & s \cdot \left[\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s+2}\right] \\
&= lt & s \cdot \left[\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s+2}\right] \\
&= lt & s \cdot \left[\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s+2}\right] \\
&= lt & s \cdot \left[\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s+2}\right] \\
&= lt & s \cdot \left[\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s+2}\right] \\
&= lt & s \cdot \left[\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s+2}\right] \\
&= lt & s \cdot \left[\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s+2}\right] \\
&= lt & s \cdot \left[\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s+2}\right] \\
&= lt & s \cdot \left[\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s+2}\right] \\
&= lt & s \cdot \left[\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s+2}\right] \\
&= lt & s \cdot \left[\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s+2}\right] \\
&= lt & s \cdot \left[\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s+2}\right] \\
&= lt & s \cdot \left[\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s+2}\right] \\
&= lt & s \cdot \left[\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s+2}\right] \\
&= lt & s \cdot \left[\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s+2}\right] \\
&= lt & s \cdot \left[\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s+2}\right] \\
&= lt & s \cdot \left[\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s+2}\right] \\
&= lt & s \cdot \left[\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s+2}\right] \\
&= lt & s \cdot \left[\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s+2}\right] \\
&= lt & s \cdot \left[\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s+2}\right] \\
&= lt & s \cdot \left[\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s+2}\right] \\
&= lt & s \cdot \left[\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s+2}\right] \\
&= lt & s \cdot \left[\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s+2}\right] \\
&= lt & s \cdot \left[\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s+2}\right] \\
&= lt & s \cdot \left[\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s+2}\right] \\
&= lt & s \cdot \left[\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s+2}\right] \\
&= lt & s \cdot \left[\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s+2}\right] \\
&= lt & s \cdot \left[\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s+2}\right] \\
&= lt & s \cdot \left[\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s+2}\right] \\
&= lt & s \cdot \left[\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s+2}\right] \\
&= lt & s \cdot \left[\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s+2}\right] \\
&= lt & s \cdot \left[\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s+2}\right] \\
&= lt & s \cdot \left[\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s+2}\right] \\
&= lt & s \cdot \left[\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s+2}\right] \\
&= lt & s \cdot \left[\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s+2}\right] \\
&= lt & s \cdot \left[\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s+2}\right] \\
&= lt & s \cdot \left[\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s+2}\right] \\
&= lt & s \cdot \left[\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s+2}\right] \\
&= lt & s \cdot \left[\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}$$

Initial value theorem:

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: IV BATCH-2018-2021

Hence initial value theorem is verified.

Verify the final value theorem for the function $f(t) = L^{-1} \left[\frac{1}{s(s+2)^2} \right]$

Solution:

$$f(t) = L^{-1} \left[\frac{1}{s(s+2)^2} \right] = \int_0^t te^{-2t} dt = \left(t \frac{e^{-2t}}{-2} - \frac{e^{-2t}}{4} \right)_0^t = \left(t \frac{e^{-2t}}{-2} - \frac{e^{-2t}}{4} + \frac{1}{4} \right)$$

FVT:
$$\lim_{t\to\infty} f(t) = \lim_{s\to 0} sF(s)$$

LHS:
$$\lim_{t \to \infty} \left(t \frac{e^{-2t}}{-2} - \frac{e^{-2t}}{4} + \frac{1}{4} \right) = \frac{1}{4}$$

$$sF(s) = \left[\frac{s}{s(s+2)^2}\right] = \frac{1}{(s+2)^2}$$

$$\lim_{s \to 0} sF(s) = \frac{1}{4} = RHS$$

Hence Proved

CONVOLUTION THEOREM

5.3.1 Using convolution theorem, find the inverse Laplace transform of

a.
$$\frac{1}{s^2(s^2+25)}$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: IV BATCH-2018-2021

Solution:

$$L^{-1} \left[\frac{1}{s^2} \frac{1}{(s^2 + 25)} \right] = L^{-1} \left[\frac{1}{s^2} \cdot \frac{1}{(s^2 + 25)} \right]$$

$$= L^{-1} \left[\frac{1}{s^2} \right] * L^{-1} \left[\frac{1}{(s^2 + 25)} \right]$$

$$= t * \frac{\sin 5t}{5}$$

$$= \frac{1}{5} \int_0^t (t - u) \sin 5u \ du$$

$$= \frac{1}{5} \left[(t - u) \left(\frac{-\cos 5u}{5} \right) - (-1) \left(\frac{-\sin 5u}{25} \right) \right]_0^t$$

$$= \frac{1}{5} \left(\frac{-\sin 5t}{25} + \frac{t}{5} \right)$$

b.
$$\frac{1}{s^3(s+5)}$$

$$L^{-1} \left[\frac{1}{s^{3}(s+5)} \right] = L^{-1} \left[\frac{1}{s^{3}} \frac{1}{(s+5)} \right]$$

$$= L^{-1} \left[\frac{1}{s^{3}} \right] * L^{-1} \left[\frac{1}{(s+5)} \right]$$

$$= \frac{t^{2}}{2} * e^{-5t}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int_{0}^{t} u^{2} e^{-5(t-u)} du$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} e^{-5t} \int_{0}^{t} u^{2} e^{5u} du$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} e^{-5t} \left[u^{2} \frac{e^{5u}}{5} - (2u) \frac{e^{5u}}{25} + (2) \frac{e^{5u}}{125} \right]_{0}^{t}$$

$$= \frac{e^{-5t}}{250} \left[25t^{2} e^{5t} - 10te^{5t} + 2e^{5t} - 2 \right]$$

c.
$$\frac{1}{(s^2 + a^2)^2}$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: IV BATCH-2018-2021

Solution:

$$L^{-1}\left[\frac{1}{(s^{2}+a^{2})^{2}}\right] = L^{-1}\left[\frac{1}{(s^{2}+a^{2})} \cdot \frac{1}{(s^{2}+a^{2})}\right]$$

$$L^{-1}\left[F(s)G(s)\right] = \int_{0}^{t} f(u) \cdot g(t-u) \, du$$

$$F(s) = \frac{1}{s^{2}+a^{2}} \Rightarrow f(t) = \frac{\sin at}{a}$$

$$G(s) = \frac{1}{s^{2}+a^{2}} \Rightarrow g(t) = \frac{\sin at}{a}$$

$$\therefore L^{-1}\left[\frac{1}{(s^{2}+a^{2})^{2}}\right] = \frac{1}{a^{2}} \int_{0}^{t} \sin au \cdot \sin a(t-u) \, du$$

$$= \frac{1}{2a^{2}} \int_{0}^{t} [\cos(2au - at) - \cos at] \, du$$

$$L^{-1}\left[\frac{1}{(s^{2}+a^{2})^{2}}\right] = \frac{1}{2a^{2}} \left[\left(\frac{\sin(2au - at)}{2a}\right)_{0}^{t} - \cos at (u)_{0}^{t}\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2a^{2}} \left[\frac{\sin at}{2a} + \frac{\sin at}{2a} - t \cos at\right]$$

$$= \frac{\sin at - at \cos at}{2a^{3}}$$

d.
$$\frac{s}{(s^2+a^2)^2}$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: IV

BATCH-2018-2021

$$L^{-1}\left[\frac{s}{(s^2+a^2)^2}\right] = L^{-1}\left[\frac{s}{(s^2+a^2)} \cdot \frac{1}{(s^2+a^2)}\right]$$

$$L^{-1}\left[F(s)G(s)\right] = \int_0^t f(u) \cdot g(t-u) du$$

$$F(s) = \frac{s}{s^2+a^2} \Rightarrow f(t) = \cos at$$

$$G(s) = \frac{1}{s^2+a^2} \Rightarrow g(t) = \frac{\sin at}{a}$$

$$\therefore L^{-1}\left[\frac{s}{(s^2+a^2)^2}\right] = \frac{1}{2a} \int_0^t \cos au \cdot \sin \frac{a(t-u)}{a} du$$

$$= \frac{1}{2a} \int_0^t [\sin(at) - \sin(2au - at)] du$$

$$= \frac{1}{2a} \left[\sin at \cdot (u)_0^t + \left[\frac{\cos(2au - at)}{2a}\right]_0^t\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2a} \left[t \sin at + \frac{1}{2a} [\cos at - \cos(-at)]\right]$$

$$= \frac{t \sin at}{2a}$$

e.
$$\frac{s^2}{(s^2+a^2)(s^2+b^2)}$$

$$L^{-1} \left[\frac{s^2}{(s^2 + a^2)(s^2 + b^2)} \right] = L^{-1} \left[\frac{s}{(s^2 + a^2)} \cdot \frac{s}{(s^2 + b^2)} \right]$$
$$= L^{-1} \left[F(s) \cdot G(s) \right]$$
$$F(s) = \frac{s}{s^2 + a^2} \Rightarrow f(t) = L^{-1} \left[\frac{s}{s^2 + a^2} \right] = \cos at$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: IV BATCH-2018-2021

$$G(s) = \frac{s}{s^2 + b^2} \Rightarrow g(t) = L^{-1} \left[\frac{s}{s^2 + b^2} \right] = \cos bt$$

$$\therefore L^{-1} \left[\frac{s^2}{(s^2 + a^2)(s^2 + b^2)} \right] = \int_0^t \cos au \cdot \cos b(t - u) du$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^t \left[\cos((a - b)u + bt) + \cos((a + b)u - bt) \right] du$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{\sin[(a - b)u + bt]}{(a - b)} + \frac{\sin[(a + b)u - bt]}{(a + b)} \right]_0^t$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{\sin at}{a - b} + \frac{\sin at}{a + b} - \frac{\sin bt}{a - b} + \frac{\sin bt}{a + b} \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{2a \sin at - 2b \sin bt}{a^2 - b^2} \right]$$

$$= \frac{a \sin at - b \sin bt}{a^2 - b^2}$$

f.
$$\frac{1}{s^2(s+5)}$$
. (May/June 2005)

solution:

$$L^{-1} \left[\frac{1}{s^2 (s+5)} \right] = \int_0^t \int_0^t e^{-5t} dt \ dt = \int_0^t \left(\frac{e^{-5t}}{-5} \right)_0^t dt$$
$$= \int_0^t \left(\frac{-e^{-5t} + 1}{5} \right) dt$$
$$= \frac{1}{5} \left(\frac{-e^{-5t}}{-5} + t \right)_0^t$$
$$= \frac{1}{25} \left(e^{-5t} + 5t - 1 \right)$$

g.
$$\frac{s+2}{(s^2+4s+13)^2}$$
. (May/June 2006)

solution:

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: IV BATCH-2018-2021

$$\frac{s+2}{(s^2+4s+13)^2} = \frac{s+2}{((s+2)^2+9)^2}$$

$$L^{-1} \left[\frac{s+2}{(s^2+4s+13)^2} \right] = L^{-1} \left[\frac{s+2}{((s+2)^2+9)^2} \right]$$

$$= e^{-2t} L^{-1} \left[\frac{s}{(s^2+9)^2} \right]$$

$$= e^{-2t} \left(\frac{t \sin 3t}{6} \right)$$

h.
$$\frac{1}{s(s^2 - a^2)}$$

solution

$$L^{-1} \left[\frac{1}{s(s^2 - a^2)} \right] = \int_0^t \frac{\sinh at}{a} dt$$
$$= \frac{1}{a} \left(\frac{\cosh at}{a} \right)_0^t$$
$$= \frac{1}{a^2} \left(\cosh at - 1 \right)$$

INVERSE LAPLACE TRANSFORM

Definition: If F(s) is the Laplace transform of a function f(t)i.e., L[f(t)] = F(s), then f(t) is called the inverse Laplace transform of the function F(s) and is written as

 $f(t) = L^{-1}[F(s)] L^{-1}$ is called the inverse Laplace transform operator.

Important Results in Laplace Transform

Result 1. Linearly property:

If a and b are any constant while F(s) and G(s) are the Laplace transform of f(t) and g(t) respectively.

Then
$$L^{-1}[a.F(s) + b.G(s)] = a.L^{-1}[F(s)] + b.L^{-1}[G(s)]$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: IV BATCH-2018-2021

Result 2. First shifting property:

$$(i)L^{-1}[F(s+a)] = e^{-at}L^{-1}[F(s)]$$

$$(ii)L^{-1}[F(s-a)] = e^{at}L[F(s)]$$

WORKED EXAMPLE

Ex.1. Find
$$L^{-1}\left[\frac{1}{s-2}\right]$$

Sol.
$$L^{-1}\left[\frac{1}{s-2}\right] = e^{2t}L^{-1}\left[\frac{1}{s}\right] = e^{2t}(1) = e^{2t}$$

Ex.2. Find
$$L^{-1} \left[\frac{1}{s^2 + 25} \right]$$

Sol.
$$L^{-1}\left[\frac{1}{s^2+25}\right] = \frac{1}{5}L^{-1}\left[\frac{5}{s^2+25}\right] = \frac{1}{5}\sin 5t$$

Ex.3. Find
$$L^{-1}\left[\frac{s}{s^2+9}\right]$$

Sol.
$$L^{-1} \left[\frac{s}{s^2 + 9} \right] = L^{-1} \left[\frac{s}{s^2 + 3^2} \right] = \cos 3t$$

Ex.4. Find
$$L^{-1} \left[\frac{1}{s^2 + 9} \right]$$

Sol.
$$L^{-1}\left[\frac{1}{s^2+9}\right] = L^{-1}\left[\frac{1}{s^2+3^2}\right] = \frac{1}{3}L^{-1}\left[\frac{3}{s^2+3^2}\right] = \frac{1}{3}\sinh 3t$$

SOLUTION OF LINEAR ODE OF SECOND ORDER WITH CONSTANT COEFFICIENTS USING LAPLACE TRANSFORMATION TECHNIQUES.

Using Laplace transform solve $\frac{dy}{dt} - 3y = e^{2t}$ subject to y(0) = 1.

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: IV BATCH-2018-2021

$$\frac{dy}{dt} - 3y = e^{2t}$$

Taking L.T. on both sides,

$$L\left(\frac{dy}{dt}\right) - 3L(y) = L(e^{2t})$$

$$s\overline{y} - y(0) - 3\overline{y} = \frac{1}{s - 2} \Rightarrow s\overline{y} - 1 - 3\overline{y} = \frac{1}{s - 2}$$
$$\overline{y}(s - 3) = \frac{1}{s - 2} + 1$$
$$\overline{y} = \frac{s - 1}{(s - 2)(s - 3)}$$

$$y = L^{-1} \left(\frac{s-1}{(s-2)(s-3)} \right)$$

Now consider $\frac{s-1}{(s-2)(s-3)} = \frac{A}{s-2} + \frac{B}{s-3} \Rightarrow A = -1, B = 2$

$$y = L^{-1} \left(\frac{s-1}{(s-2)(s-3)} \right) = L^{-1} \left(\frac{-1}{s-2} \right) + L^{-1} \left(\frac{2}{s-3} \right)$$
$$y = -e^{2t} + 2e^{3t}$$

Solve the following initial value problem using

Laplace transforms
$$\frac{d^2y}{dt^2} + 6\frac{dy}{dt} + 9y = 2e^{-3t}, y = 0, y'(0) = -2$$
.

$$\frac{d^2y}{dt^2} + 6\frac{dy}{dt} + 9y = 2e^{-3t} \Rightarrow s^2\bar{y} - sy(0) - y'(0) + 6(s\bar{y} - y(0)) + 9\bar{y} = \frac{2}{s+3}$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: IV BATCH-2018-2021

$$\overline{y}(s^2 + 6s + 9) + 2 = \frac{2}{s+3}$$

$$\overline{y} = \frac{\frac{2}{s+3} - 2}{(s+3)^2} = \frac{A}{s+3} + \frac{B}{(s+3)^2} + \frac{C}{(s+3)^3}$$

$$-2s - 4 = A(s+3)^2 + B(S+3) + C$$
when $s = -3 \Rightarrow C = 2$

Comparing the coefficients of s^2 , A = 0

Comparing the coefficient of s, $6A + B = -2 \Rightarrow B = -2$

Comparing the constant coefficient, 9A + 3B + C = -4

$$\Rightarrow$$
 $C = -4 + 6 = 2$

$$\bar{y} = \frac{-2}{(s+3)^2} + \frac{2}{(s+3)^3}$$

$$y = L^{-1} \left(\frac{-2}{(s+3)^2} \right) + L^{-1} \left(\frac{2}{(s+3)^3} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow y = 2e^{-3t} \left(\frac{t^2}{2} - t \right)$$

Solve using Laplace transforms $\frac{d^2y}{dt^2} + 4\frac{dy}{dt} + 4y = te^{-t}$, y(0) = 0, y'(0) = -1.

$$y'' + 4y' + 4y = te^{-t}$$

$$s^{2}\overline{y} - y(0) - y'(0) + 4[s\overline{y} - y(0)] + 4\overline{y} = \frac{1}{(s+1)^{2}}$$

$$\overline{y}(s^{2} + 4s + 4) = \frac{1}{(s+1)^{2}}$$

$$\overline{y} = \frac{1}{(s+1)^{2}(s+2)^{2}} = \frac{A}{s+1} + \frac{B}{(s+1)^{2}} + \frac{C}{(s+2)} + \frac{D}{(s+2)^{2}}$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: IV BATCH-2018-2021

when
$$s = -1 \Longrightarrow B = 1$$

when
$$s = -2 \Rightarrow D = 1$$

Comparing s^2 coefficients, $5A + B + 4C + D = 1 \Rightarrow 5A + 4C = -1$

Comparing s^3 coefficients, $A + C = 0 \Rightarrow C = 1 \Rightarrow A = -1$

$$y = L^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{(s+1)^2 (s+2)^2} \right) = L^{-1} \left(\frac{-1}{s+1} \right) + L^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{(s+1)^2} \right) + L^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{(s+2)} \right) + L^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{(s+2)^2} \right)$$
$$y = e^{-t} \left(-1 + t \right) + e^{-2t} \left(1 + t \right)$$

Using Laplace transform solve y''+2y'-3y=3, y(0)=4, y'(0)=-7.

Solution:

$$y''+2y'-3y = 3,$$

$$s^{2}\overline{y} - sy(0) - y'(0) + 2(s\overline{y} - y(0)) - 3\overline{y} = \frac{3}{s}$$

$$\overline{y}(s^{2} + 2s - 3) - 4s + 7 - 8 = \frac{3}{s}$$

$$\overline{y}(s^{2} + 2s - 3) = \frac{3}{s} + 1 + 4s$$

$$\bar{y} = \frac{\frac{3}{s} + 1 + 4s}{(s+3)(s-1)} = \frac{3 + s + 4s^2}{s(s+3)(s-1)} = \frac{A}{s} + \frac{B}{s+3} + \frac{C}{(s-1)}$$
when $s = 0 \Rightarrow -3A = 3 \Rightarrow A = -1$
when $s = 1 \Rightarrow 4C = 8 \Rightarrow C = 2$
when $s = -3 \Rightarrow 12B = 36 \Rightarrow B = 3$

$$\overline{y} = \frac{3+s+4s^2}{s(s+3)(s-1)} = \frac{-1}{s} + \frac{3}{s+3} + \frac{2}{(s-1)}$$

$$y = L^{-1} \left(\frac{-1}{s} \right) + L^{-1} \left(\frac{3}{s+3} \right) + L^{-1} \left(\frac{2}{(s-1)} \right)$$
$$y = -1 + 3e^{-3t} + 2e^{t}$$

Using Laplace transform solve $y''+3y'+2y=e^{-t}$, y(0)=1, y'(0)=0.

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: IV BATCH-2018-2021

Solution:

$$y''+3y'+2y = e^{-t}$$

$$s^{2}\overline{y} - sy(0) - y'(0) + 3(s\overline{y} - y(0)) + 2\overline{y} = \frac{1}{s+1}$$

$$\overline{y}(s^{2} + 3s + 2) - s - 3 = \frac{1}{s+1}$$

$$\overline{y} = \frac{\frac{1}{s+1} + s + 3}{(s+1)(s+2)} = \frac{s^{2} + 4s + 4}{(s+1)^{2}(s+2)} = \frac{s+2}{(s+1)^{2}} = \frac{A}{s+1} + \frac{B}{(s+1)^{2}}$$

when $s = -1 \Rightarrow B = 1$

Comparing constant coefficients, $A + B = 2 \Rightarrow A = 1$

$$\overline{y} = \frac{s+2}{(s+1)^2} = \frac{1}{s+1} + \frac{1}{(s+1)^2}$$

$$y = L^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{s+1}\right) + L^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{(s+1)^2}\right) = e^{-t} (1+t)$$

Using Laplace transform solve $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - 2\frac{dy}{dx} + y = e^x$ with $y = 2, \frac{dy}{dx} = -1$ at x = 0.

Solution:

$$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - 2\frac{dy}{dx} + y = e^x \Rightarrow s^2 \overline{y} - sy(0) - y'(0) - 2(s\overline{y} - y(0)) + \overline{y} = \frac{1}{s-1}$$

$$\overline{y}(s^2 - 2s + 1) - 2s + 1 + 4 = \frac{1}{s-1}$$

$$\overline{y} = \frac{\frac{1}{s-1} - 5 + 2s}{(s-1)^2} = \frac{2s^2 - 7s + 6}{(s-1)^3} = \frac{A}{s-1} + \frac{B}{(s-1)^2} + \frac{C}{(s-1)^3}$$
But $2s^2 - 7s + 6 = A(s-1)^2 + B(s-1) + C$
when $s = 1 \Rightarrow C = 6$

Comparing the coefficients of s^2 , A = 2

Comparing the coefficients of s, $-2A + B = -7 \Rightarrow B = -7 + 4 \Rightarrow B = -3$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: IV BATCH-2018-2021

$$\bar{y} = \frac{2}{s-1} + \frac{-3}{(s-1)^2} + \frac{6}{(s-1)^3}$$

$$y = L^{-1} \left(\frac{2}{s-1} + \frac{-3}{(s-1)^2} + \frac{6}{(s-1)^3} \right) = 2e^t - 3te^t + 3t^2e^t = e^t (2 - 3t + 3t^2)$$

Solve by using Laplace transform y-3y+2y=4 given that y(0)=0, y'(0)=0.

Solution:

$$\frac{1}{y-3} + 2y = 4 \Rightarrow s^2 \overline{y} - sy(0) - y'(0) - 3(s\overline{y} - y(0)) + 2\overline{y} = \frac{4}{s}$$

$$\overline{y}(s^2 - 3s + 2) = \frac{4}{s}$$

$$\overline{y} = \frac{4}{s(s-1)(s-2)} = \frac{A}{s} + \frac{B}{s-1} + \frac{C}{s-2} \Rightarrow 1 = A(s-1)(s-2) + B(s)(s-2) + C(s)(s-1)$$
When $s = 0 \Rightarrow A = \frac{1}{2}$
When $s = 1 \Rightarrow B = -1$
when $s = 2 \Rightarrow C = \frac{1}{2}$

$$\overline{y} = \frac{4}{s(s-1)(s-2)} = \frac{\frac{1}{2}}{s} + \frac{-1}{s-1} + \frac{\frac{1}{2}}{s-2}$$

$$y = L^{-1} \left(\frac{\frac{1}{2}}{s} + \frac{-1}{s-1} + \frac{\frac{1}{2}}{s-2}\right) = \frac{1}{2} - e^t + \frac{1}{2}e^{2t}$$

Solve the differential equation using Laplace transform $y''+4y'+4y=e^{-t}$ given that y(0)=0, y'(0)=0.

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: IV BATCH-2018-2021

$$y''+4y'+4y = e^{-t}$$

$$s^{2}\bar{y} - y(0) - y'(0) + 4[s\bar{y} - y(0)] + 4\bar{y} = \frac{1}{s+1}$$

$$\bar{y}(s^{2} + 4s + 4) = \frac{1}{s+1}$$

$$\bar{y} = \frac{1}{(s+1)(s+2)^{2}} = \frac{A}{s+1} + \frac{B}{(s+2)} + \frac{C}{(s+2)^{2}}$$

when
$$s = -1 \Rightarrow A = 1$$

when
$$s = -2 \Rightarrow C = -1$$

Comparing s^2 coefficients, $A + B = 0 \Rightarrow B = -1$

$$y = L^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{(s+1)(s+2)^2} \right) = L^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{s+1} \right) + L^{-1} \left(\frac{-1}{(s+2)} \right) + L^{-1} \left(\frac{-1}{(s+2)^2} \right)$$
$$y = e^{-t} - e^{-2t} - te^{-2t}$$

Using Laplace transform technique, solve $\frac{d^2y}{dt^2} + 2\frac{dy}{dt} + 5y = e^{-t}\sin t$, y = 0, y'(0) = 0 when t = 0.

Solution:

$$\frac{d^2y}{dt^2} + 2\frac{dy}{dt} + 5y = e^{-t}\sin t$$

Taking Laplace equation on both sides,

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: IV BATCH-2018-2021

$$s^{2}\overline{y} - sy(0) - y'(0) + 2(s\overline{y} - y(0)) + 5\overline{y} = \frac{1}{(s+1)^{2} + 1}$$

$$\overline{y}(s^{2} + 2s + 5) = \frac{1}{(s^{2} + 2s + 2)}$$

$$\overline{y} = \frac{1}{(s^{2} + 2s + 2)(s^{2} + 2s + 5)}$$

$$\Rightarrow y = L^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{((s+1)^{2} + 1)((s+1)^{2} + 4)}\right)$$

$$y = e^{-t}L^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{(s^{2} + 1)(s^{2} + 4)}\right)$$

$$\frac{1}{(s^{2} + 1)(s^{2} + 4)} = \sin t * \frac{\sin 2t}{2}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\int_{0}^{t} \sin 2u \sin(t - u) du$$

$$\sin 2u \sin(t - u) = \frac{1}{2}\left[\cos(3u - t) - \cos(u + t)\right]$$

$$\sin t * \frac{\sin 2t}{2} = \frac{1}{2}\int_{0}^{t} \frac{1}{2}\left[\cos(3u - t) - \cos(u + t)\right] du$$

$$= \frac{1}{4}\left(\frac{\sin(3u - t)}{3} - \sin(u + t)\right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{4}\left[\left(\frac{\sin(2t)}{3} - \sin 2t\right) - \left(\frac{-\sin t}{3} - \sin t\right)\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{4}\left[\left(\frac{-2\sin(2t)}{3}\right) - \left(\frac{-4\sin t}{3}\right)\right]$$

$$y = e^{-t}L^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{(s^{2} + 1)(s^{2} + 4)}\right) = e^{-t}\frac{1}{12}\left[4\sin t - 2\sin 2t\right] = e^{-t}\frac{1}{6}\left[2\sin t - \sin 2t\right]$$

Using convolution, solve the initial value problem $y''+9y = \sin 3t$, y(0) = 0, y'(0) = 0.

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: IV BATCH-2018-2021

$$y'' + 9y = \sin 3t$$

$$L(y'') + 9L(y) = L(\sin 3t)$$

$$\Rightarrow s^2 \overline{y} - sy(0) - y'(0) + 9\overline{y} = \frac{3}{s^2 + 9}$$

$$(s^2 + 9)\overline{y} = \frac{3}{s^2 + 9}$$

$$\Rightarrow \overline{y} = \frac{3}{\left(s^2 + 9\right)^2}$$

$$y = L^{-1} \left(\frac{3}{\left(s^2 + 9\right)^2}\right)$$

$$= L^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{2s} \cdot \frac{6s}{\left(s^2 + 9\right)^2}\right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^t t \sin 3t \, dt$$

$$\frac{1}{2} \int_0^t t \sin 3t \, dt = \frac{1}{2} \left[t \left(\frac{-\cos 3t}{3}\right) - 1 \left(\frac{-\sin 3t}{9}\right)\right]_0^t$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{-t\cos 3t}{3} + \left(\frac{\sin 3t}{9}\right)\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{-3t\cos 3t + \sin 3t}{9}\right]$$

Using Laplace transform find the solution of $y'+3y+2\int_0^t ydt = t$, y(0) = 1

Solution:

$$y'+3y+2\int_{0}^{t} ydt = t$$

Taking L. T. on both sides,

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: IV BATCH-2018-2021

$$L(y') + 3L(y) + 2L \left(\int_{0}^{t} y dt\right) = L(t)$$

$$s \, \overline{y} - y(0) + 3\overline{y} + 2\frac{1}{s} \, \overline{y} = \frac{1}{s^{2}}$$

$$\overline{y} \left(s + 3 + \frac{2}{s}\right) = \frac{1}{s^{2}} + 1$$

$$\overline{y} \left(\frac{s^{2} + 3s + 2}{s}\right) = \frac{1 + s^{2}}{s^{2}}$$

$$\overline{y} = \frac{1 + s^{2}}{\left(s^{2} + 3s + 2\right)s} = \frac{1 + s^{2}}{s(s + 1)(s + 2)}$$

$$\frac{1 + s^{2}}{s(s + 1)(s + 2)} = \frac{A}{s} + \frac{B}{s + 1} + \frac{C}{s + 2}$$

Using partial fractions, $A = \frac{1}{2}$, B = -2, $C = \frac{5}{2}$

$$\overline{y} = \frac{1+s^2}{\left(s^2 + 3s + 2\right)s}$$

$$\Rightarrow y(t) = L^{-1} \left(\frac{1+s^2}{s(s+1)(s+2)}\right)$$

$$L^{-1} \left(\frac{1+s^2}{s(s+1)(s+2)}\right) = L^{-1} \left(\frac{\frac{1}{2}}{s}\right) + L^{-1} \left(\frac{-2}{s+1}\right) + L^{-1} \left(\frac{\frac{5}{2}}{s+2}\right)$$

$$y(t) = \frac{1}{2} \quad (1) - 2 e^{-t} + \frac{5}{2} e^{-2t}$$

Find the inverse Laplace transform of $\frac{1}{(s+1)(s^2+4)}$ (May / June 2009)

$$L^{-1} \left[\frac{1}{(s^2 + 4)(s+1)} \right] = L^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{s^2 + 4} \cdot \frac{1}{s+1} \right)$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: IV

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

BATCH-2018-2021

$$= L^{-1}[F(s) \cdot G(s)]$$

$$= f(t) * g(t) = \sin 2t * e^{-t}$$

$$= \int_{0}^{t} f(u)g(t-u)du$$

$$= \int_{0}^{t} \sin 2u \ e^{-(t-u)}du$$

$$= e^{-t} \int_{0}^{t} \sin 2u \ e^{u}du$$

$$= e^{-t} \frac{e^{u}}{1+4} (\sin 2u - 2\cos 2u) \int_{0}^{t} (\sin 2t - 2\cos 2t) + \frac{2}{5}$$

$$= \frac{1}{5} (\sin 2t - 2\cos 2t) + \frac{2e^{-t}}{5}$$

Solve the equation $y''+9y=\cos 2t$, y(0)=1, $y\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)=-1$, using Laplace transform(May/ June 2009)

Given
$$y''+9y = \cos 2t$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: IV BATCH-2018-2021

$$L(y'') + 9L(y) = L(\cos 2t)$$

$$s^{2}L(y(t)) - sy(0) - y'(0) + 9L(y(t)) = \frac{s}{s^{2} + 4}$$

$$s^{2}Y(s) - s(1) - k + 9Y(s) = \frac{s}{s^{2} + 4}, \qquad Assume \quad L(y(t)) = Y(s) & y'(0) = k$$

$$Y(s)(s^{2} + 9) = \frac{s}{s^{2} + 4} + s + k$$

$$Y(s) = \frac{\frac{s}{s^{2} + 4} + s + k}{(s^{2} + 9)} = \frac{s}{(s^{2} + 4)(s^{2} + 9)} + \frac{s + k}{(s^{2} + 9)}$$

$$y(t) = L^{-1} \left[\frac{s}{(s^{2} + 4)(s^{2} + 9)} + \frac{s + k}{(s^{2} + 9)} \right] = L^{-1} \left[\frac{1}{5} \left(\frac{s}{(s^{2} + 4)} - \frac{s}{(s^{2} + 9)} \right) + \frac{s + k}{(s^{2} + 9)} \right]$$

$$y(t) = L^{-1} \left(\frac{s}{(s^{2} + 4)(s^{2} + 9)} \right) + L^{-1} \left(\frac{s}{(s^{2} + 9)} \right) + L^{-1} \left(\frac{k}{(s^{2} + 9)} \right)$$

$$y = \frac{1}{5}\cos 2t + \frac{4}{5}\cos 3t + \frac{k}{3}\sin 3t$$

$$Given \quad y\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = -1 \Rightarrow k = \frac{12}{5}$$

$$y = \frac{1}{5}\cos 2t + \frac{4}{5}\cos 3t + \frac{4}{5}\sin 3t$$

Using Convolution theorem find
$$L^{-1}\left[\frac{1}{(s^2+1)(s+1)}\right]$$
 (Nov/ Dec. 2009)

$$L^{-1} \left[\frac{1}{(s^2+1)(s+1)} \right] = L^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{s^2+1} \cdot \frac{1}{s+1} \right)$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 BATCH-2018-2021 **UNIT: IV**

$$= L^{-1}[F(s) \cdot G(s)]$$

$$= f(t) * g(t) = \sin t * e^{-t}$$

$$= \int_{0}^{t} f(u)g(t-u)du$$

$$= \int_{0}^{t} \sin u e^{-(t-u)}du$$

$$= e^{-t} \int_{0}^{t} \sin u e^{u}du$$

$$= e^{-t} \frac{e^{u}}{1+1}(\sin u - \cos u) \int_{0}^{t} e^{-t} dt$$

$$= e^{-t} \left[\frac{e^{t}}{2}(\sin t - \cos t) + \frac{1}{2} \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}(\sin t - \cos t) + \frac{e^{-t}}{2}$$

 $\frac{d^2y}{dt^2}$ + y = sin 2t, y(0) = 0, y'(0) = 0 by using Laplace Solve the differential equation transform method(Nov/Dec. 2009)

Solution:

Given
$$\frac{d^2y}{dt^2} + y = \sin 2t$$

Applying Laplace on both sides,

$$L(y'') + L(y) = L(\sin 2t)$$

$$s^{2}L(y(t)) - sy(0) - y'(0) + L(y(t)) = \frac{2}{s^{2} + 4}$$

Let
$$L(y(t)) = Y(s) \Rightarrow s^2 Y(s) - sy(0) - y'(0) + Y(s) = \frac{2}{s^2 + 4}$$

CLASS: II B.Sc PHYSICS

COURSENAME: MATHEMATICS-II

COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: IV

BATCH-2018-2021

$$\Rightarrow s^{2}Y(s) + Y(s) = \frac{2}{s^{2} + 4}$$

$$Y(s)(s^{2} + 1) = \frac{2}{s^{2} + 4}$$

$$Y(s) = \frac{2}{(s^{2} + 4)(s^{2} + 1)}$$

$$y(t) = L^{1} \left[\frac{2}{(s^{2} + 4)} \cdot \frac{1}{(s^{2} + 1)} \right]$$

$$= L^{-1} \left[F(s) \cdot G(s) \right]$$

$$= f(t) * g(t) = \sin 2t * \sin t$$

$$= \int_{0}^{t} f(u)g(t - u)du$$

$$= \int_{0}^{t} \sin 2u \sin(t - u) du$$

$$= \int_{0}^{t} \sin 2u \sin(t - u) du$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int_{0}^{t} (\cos(3u - t) - \cos(u + t)) du$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\sin(3u - t)}{3} - \sin(u + t) \right)_{0}^{t}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\sin(3t - t)}{3} - \sin(t + t) - \frac{\sin(-t)}{3} + \sin(t) \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\sin(2t)}{3} - \sin(2t) + \frac{\sin t}{3} + \sin(t) \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} \left(-\sin 2t + 2\sin t \right)$$



(Deemed to be University Established Under Section 3 of UGC Act 1956)
Pollachi Main Road, Eachanari (Po),
Coimbatore –641 021

Subject: MATHEMATICS-II Subject Code: 18PHU404

Class: II - B.Sc. Physics Semester: IV

Unit IV

Part A (20x1=20 Marks)

(Question Nos. 1 to 20 Online Examinations)

Possible Questions					
Question	Opt 1	Opt 2	Opt 3	Opt 4	Answer
The operator L that transforms f(t) into F(s) is called the					
operator.	Fourier	Hankel	Laplace operator	Z	Laplace operator
The Laplace transform is said to exist if the integral is for some value of s; otherwise it does not exist.	discontinuous	divergent	closed	convergent	convergent
If $f(t)$ is on every finite interval in $(0,\infty)$ and is of exponential order 'a' for $t>0$, then the Laplace transform of $f(t)$ exists for all $s>a$, ie $F(s)$ exists for	unifromly	piecewise			
every s>a.	continuous	continuous	convergent	divergent	piecewise continuous
If f(t) is piecewise continuous on every and is of exponentialorder 'a' for t>0, then the Laplace transform of f(t) exists for all s>a, ie F(s) exists for every s>a.	closed interval	Half open interval [0,1)	infinite interval in $(0,\infty)$	finite interval in $(0,\infty)$	finite interval in $(0,\infty)$
If $f(t)$ is piecewise continuous on every finite interval in $(0,\infty)$ and is of 'a' for t>0, then the Laplace transform of $f(t)$ exists for all s>a, ie $F(s)$ exists for					
every s>a.	exponential order	quadratic order	cubic order	n th order	exponential order

16 6(4) :					
If $f(t)$ is piecewise continuous on every finite interval in $(0,\infty)$ and is of exponential order'a' for $t>0$, then the					
1 2				1	
Laplace transform of f(t) exists for all s>a, ie F(s) exists	naaaganni	non sufficient	Sufficient	both necessary and sufficient	Sufficient
for every s>a. This condition is	necessary				
L[1] =	$n! / s^{(n+1)}$	1/s, s > 0	1/(t+1)	1/(s-a)	1/s, $s > 0$
$L[t^{\wedge}n] =$	2/(s-1)	n!	1/ s^(n+1)	n! / s^(n+1)	$n! / s^{(n+1)}$
$L[e^{\wedge}(at)] =$	1/ (s-a)	1/s, $s > 0$	n! / s^(n+1)	a/(s-a)	1/ (s-a)
	D()	s^2 F(s)-s f(0)- f	1177		
$L[e^{\wedge}(-at)] =$	F(s-a)	'(0)	1/ (s+a)	n! / s^(n+1)	1/ (s+a)
L[sinat]=	a/(s^2 +a^2)	$1/(s^2 + a^2)$	(s^2 +a^2)	a/(s^3+a^3)	$a/(s^2 + a^2)$
L[cosat]=	n! / s^(n+1)	s^(n+1)	t^(n+1)	s/(s^2 +a^2)	$s/(s^2 + a^2)$
L[coshat]=	s/(s^2 -a^2)	1/(s^3 -a^3)	$s/(s^2 + a^2)$	1/a F(s/a)	s/(s^2 -a^2)
L[af(t) + bg(t)] =	aF(s)+bG(s)	aF(s)-bG(s)	bF(s)-aG(s)	bF(s) * aG(s)	aF(s)+bG(s)
L[af(t) + bg(t)] = aF(s) + bG(s) is calledproperty	quasi linear	non-linear	Linearity	homogenous	Linearity
	L[af(t) + bg(t)] =	L[af(t) + bg(t)] =		L[af(t) + bg(t)] = aF(s)	L[af(t) + bg(t)] =
Lineraity property is	aF(s) * bG(s)	aF(s)+bG(s)	1/a F(s/a)	bG(s)	aF(s)+bG(s)
If $L[f(t)]=F(s)$ then $L[e^at f(t)]=$	aF(s)+bG(s)	F(s+a)	1-s	F(s-a)	F(s-a)
	$L[e^at f(t)]=F(s-$	L[f(at)]=1/a	s^2 F(s)-s f(0)- f		
First Shifting property is if $L[f(t)] = F(s)$ then	a)	F(s/a)	'(0)	s^{n+1}	$L[e^at f(t)]=F(s-a)$
If $L[f(t)]=F(s)$ then $L[e^at f(t)]=F(s-a)$ is called			First shifting		
property	linear	convolution	property	non homogenous	First shifting property
If $L[f(t)] = F(s)$ then $L[f(at)] = 1/a F(s/a)$ is called			First shifting		
property.	Change of scale	convolution	property	non homogenous	Change of scale
If $L[f(t)] = F(s)$ then $L[f(at)] =$	F(s/a)	1/a F(s/a)	F(s-a)	a F(s/a)	1/a F(s/a)
		$L[f(at)] = 1/(s^3 -$	L[f(at)] = 1/a		
is called the change of scale property	L[f(at)] = t-1	a^3)	F(s/a)	$L[e^{at} f(t)]=F(s-a)$	L[f(at)] = 1/a F(s/a)
	L[f(at)] = 1/a	ĺ			- , ,- , ,
Change of scale property is	F(s/a)	L[f(at)] = F(s/a)	L[f(at)] = F(a/s)	L[f(at)] = a F(s/a)	L[f(at)] = 1/a F(s/a)
$ \frac{\text{If } L[f(t)] = F(s) \text{ then } L[f'(t)] = }{\text{If } L[f'(t)] = } $	F(s)- $f(0)$	s F(s)-+(0)	s F(s)-f(0)	F(s)+f(0)	s F(s)-f(0)
L (/) L (/)			s^2 F(s)-s f(0)+ f		
If $L[f(t)] = F(s)$ then $L[f''(t)] =$	s^2 F(s)-s f(0)	'(0)	(0)	$s^2 F(s) + s f(0) + f'(0)$	s^2 F(s)-s f(0)- f'(0)
$L[5 (t^3)] =$	1	1/s, s > 0	3/ (s^4)	30/ (s^4)	30/ (s^4)
L[6 t] =	6	6/(s^2)	6/s	6-s	6/(s^2)
$L[2 e^{(-6t)}] =$	2/(s+6)	2	2/(s-6)	2/s	2/(s+6)
L[7] =	7/s	1/s, s > 0	(-7/s)	7	7/s
				I	

Prepared by: V.Kuppusamy, Department of Mathematics, KAHE

L[10 sin2t]=	20/(s^2-4)	2/(s^2+4)	2/(s^2-4)	20/(s^2+4)	20/(s^2+4)
$L[7 \cosh 3t] =$	7s/(s^2-9)	7/(s^2-9)	s/(s^2-9)	7s/(s^2+9)	7s/(s^2-9)
The inverse laplace transform of 1/s is =	0	-1	s+a	1	1
The inverse laplace transform of 1/(s-a) is =	e^(-at)	1/e^(at)	e^(at)	1/e^(-at)	e^(at)
The inverse laplace transform of $1/(s+a)$ is =	e^(-at)	1/e^(at)	1/e^(-at)	e^(at)	e^(-at)
If $L[f(t)]=F(s)$ then $f(t)$ is called laplace					
transform of F(s)	Linear	non-linear	inverse	quasi linear	inverse
If L is linear then is Linear.	L+1	L^(-1)	1/L	(-1/L)	L^(-1)
If L is linear then L inverse is	non-linear	Linear	divergent	quasi linear	Linear
The convolution of f*g of f(t) and g(t) is defined as	$(f*g)(t) = \int (\text{from } 0)$ to t) $f(u) g(t+u) du$		$(f*g)(t)=\int \text{from } 0$ to t f(u) g(t-u) du		$(f*g)(t) = \int (from 0 \text{ to t})$ $f(u) g(t-u) du$
is called the convolution theorem.	$(f*g)(t)=\int from 0$ to t f(u) g(t-u) du	(f*g)(t)=1-t	$(f*g)(t)=e^{-(-at)}$		$(f*g)(t)=\int \text{ from } 0 \text{ to } t$ f(u) g(t-u) du
A function f(t) is said to bewith period T>0 if					
f(t+T)=f(t) for all t	even	projection	odd	peroidic	periodic
L[k] =	k/s	k/s, $s > 0$	(-1/s)	k	k/s
L[sinhat]=	a/(s^2 -a^2)	1/(s^3 -a^3)	a/(s^2 +a^2)	1/a F(s/a)	a/(s^2 -a^2)
$L[e^{\wedge}(8t)] =$	1/ (s-8)	1/s, s > 0	n! / s^(n+1)	8/(s-8)	1/ (s-8)

CLASS: II B.Sc COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: V

NAME: MATHEATICS-II
BATCH-2018-2020

UNIT-V

Interpolation with unequal intervals problems-Lagrange's interpolation problems-Newton's divided difference interpolation problems-Newton's forward and backward difference problems

Introduction

Interpolation means the process of computing intermediate values of a function a given set of tabular values of a function. Suppose the following table represents a set of values of x and y.

 $X: X_1$ X_2 X_3 X_n

 $y: y_1$ y_2 y_3 y_n

We may require the value of $y = y_i$ for the given $x = x_i$, where x lies between x_0 to x_n . Let y = f(x) be a function taking the values $y_0, y_1, y_2, ... y_n$ corresponding to the *values* $x_0, x_1, x_2, ... x_n$. Now we are trying to find $y = y_i$ for the given $x = x_i$ under assumption that the function f(x) is not known. In such cases, we replace f(x) by simple fan arbitrary function and let $\Phi(x)$ denotes an arbitrary function which satisfies the set of values given in the table above. The function $\Phi(x)$ is called interpolating function or smoothing function or interpolation formula.

Newton's forward interpolation formula (or) Gregory-Newton forward interpolation formula (for equal intervals)

Let y = f(x) denote a function which takes the values $y_0, y_1, y_2, \dots, y_n$ corresponding to the values $x_0, x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n$.

Let suppose that the values of x i.e., x_0 , x_1 , x_2 , x_n are equidistant.

 $x_1 = x_0 + h$; $x_2 = x_1 + h$; and so on $x_n = x_{n-1} + h$;

CLASS: II B.Sc COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: V

NAME: MATHEATICS-II BATCH-2018-2020

Therefore xi = x0 + i h, where $i = 1,2, \dots, n$

Let $P_n(x)$ be a polynomial of the n^{th} degree in which x is such that

$$y_I = f(x_i) = P_n(x_i), I = 0,1,2, n$$

Let us assume Pn(x) in the form given below

$$P_n(\mathbf{x}) = a_0 + a_1(\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{x}_0)^{(1)} + a_2(\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{x}_0)^{(2)} + \dots + a_r(\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{x}_0)^{(r)} + \dots + a_n(\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{x}_0)^{(n)} + \dots + a_n(\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{x}_0)^{(n)} + \dots$$

This polynomial contains the n+1 constants $a_0,\,a_1,\,a_2,\,\ldots a_n$ can be found as follows :

$$P_n(x_0) = y_0 = a_0$$
 (setting x = x0, in (1))

Similarly $y_1 = a_0 + a_1(x_1 - x_0)$

$$y_2 = a_0 + a_1(x_2 - x_0) + a_2(x_2 - x_0)$$

From these, we get the values of a_0 , a_1 , a_2 , a_n

i.e.,

Therefore, $a_0 = y_0$

$$\Delta y_0 = y_1 - y_0 = a_1(x_1 - x_0)$$

$$= a_1 h$$

$$= > a_1 = \Delta y_0 / h$$

$$= > a_2 = (\Delta y_1 - \Delta y_0) / 2h^2 = \Delta^2 y_0 / 2! h^2$$

$$= > a_3 = \Delta^3 y_0 / 3! h^3$$

CLASS: II B.Sc **COURSE CODE: 18PHU404**

UNIT: V

NAME: MATHEATICS-II BATCH-2018-2020

Putting these values in (1), we get

$$P_{n}(\mathbf{x}) = y_{0} + (x - x_{0})^{(1)} \Delta y_{0} / h + (x - x_{0})^{(2)} \Delta^{2} y_{0} / (2! h^{2}) + \dots + (x - x_{0})^{(n)} \Delta^{r} y_{0} / (n! h^{r}) + \dots + (x - x_{0})^{(n)} \Delta^{r} y_{0} / (n! h^{r})$$

x- x0

By substituting = u, the above equation becomes h

By substituting $u = u^{(1)}$,

$$u(u-1) = u^{(2)}$$

 $u(u-1) = u^{(2)},$ $u(u-1)(u-2) = u^{(3)}, ... \text{ in the above equation, we get}$

$$P_{n}(x) = P_{n}y(x_{0} + uh) = y_{0} + u^{(1)}\Delta y_{0} + \underline{u}^{(2)}\Delta^{2}y_{0} + \underline{u}^{(3)}\Delta^{3}y_{0} + \dots + u^{(r)}\Delta^{r}y_{0} + \dots + \underline{u}^{(n)}\Delta^{n}y_{0}$$

$$2! \qquad 3! \qquad r! \qquad n!$$

The above equation is known as Gregory-Newton forward formula or Newton's forward interpolation formula.

Note: 1. This formula is applicable only when the interval of difference is uniform.

2. This formula apply forward differences of y_0 , hence this is used to interpolate the values of y nearer to beginning value of the table (i.e., x lies between x0 to x1 or x1 to x_2

CLASS: II B.Sc COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: V

NAME: MATHEATICS-II
BATCH-2018-2020

Example.

Find the values of y at x = 21 from the following data.

x: 20

23 26

x:

0.3420

0.3907

0.4384

29

0.4848

Solution.

Step 1.Since x = 21 is nearer to beginning of the table. Hence we apply Newton's forward formula.

Step 2. Construct the difference table

X	у	Δy_0	$\Delta^2 y_0$	$\Delta^3 y_0$
20	0.3420	(0.3420-0.3907)	(0.0477.0.0497)	
23	0.3907		(0.0477-0.0487) -0.001	0.0002
26	0.4384	0.0477	-0.0013	-0.0003
29	0.4848	0.0464		

Step 3. Write down the formula and put the various values:

$$P_{n}(x) = P_{n}y(x_{0} + uh) = y_{0} + u^{(1)}\Delta y_{0} + u^{(2)}\Delta^{2}y_{0} + u^{(3)}\Delta^{3}y_{0} + \dots + u^{(r)}\Delta^{r}y_{0} + \dots + u^{(n)}\Delta^{n}y_{0}$$

$$2! \qquad 3! \qquad r! \qquad n!$$

CLASS: II B.Sc COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: V

NAME: MATHEATICS-II BATCH-2018-2020

Where
$$u^{(1)} = (x - x_0) / h = (21 - 20) / 3 = 0.3333$$

 $\underline{u}(2) = \underline{u}(\underline{u}-1) = (0.3333)(0.6666)$

$$P_n(x=21) = y(21) = 0.3420 + (0.3333)(0.0487) + (0.3333)(-0.6666)(-0.001) + (0.3333)(-0.6666)(-1.6666)(-0.0003)$$

= **0.3583**

Example: From the following table of half yearly premium for policies maturing at different ages, estimate the premium for policies maturing at age 46.

Age x: 45 50 55 60 65 Premium y: 114.84 96.16 83.32 74.48 68.48

Solution.

Step 1.Since x = 46 is nearer to beginning of the table and the values of x is equidistant i.e., h = 5.. Hence we apply Newton's forward formula.

Step 2. Construct the difference table

X	y	Δy_0	$\Delta^2 y_0$	$\Delta^3 y_0$	$\Delta^4 y_0$
45	114.84				
		-18.68	•		
50	96.16		5.84		
		-12.84		-1.84	
55	83.12		4.00		
		-8.84		-1.16	0.68
60	74.48		2.84		
		-6.00			
65	68.48				

CLASS: II B.Sc COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: V

NAME: MATHEATICS-II BATCH-2018-2020

Step 3. Write down the formula and put the various values:

$$P_{n}(x) = P_{n}y(x_{0} + uh) = y_{0} + u^{(1)}\Delta y_{0} + u^{(2)}\Delta^{2}y_{0} + u^{(3)}\Delta^{3}y_{0} + \dots + u^{(r)}\Delta^{r}y_{0} + \dots + u^{(n)}\Delta^{n}y_{0}$$

$$2! \qquad 3! \qquad r! \qquad n!$$

Where
$$u = (x - x_0) / h = (46 - 45) / 5 = 0.1/5 = 0.2$$

$$P_n (x=46) = y(46) = 114.84 + [0.2 (-18.68)] + [0.2 (-0.8) (5.84)/3]$$
$$+ [0.2 (-0.8) (-1.8)(-1.84)/6]$$
$$+ [0.2 (-0.8) (-1.8)(-2.8)(0.68)]$$
$$= 114.84 - 3.7360 - 0.4672 - 0.08832 - 0.228$$

= 110.5257

Example. From the following table, find the value of tan 45⁰ 15'

$$x^0$$
: 45 46 47 48 49 50
tan x^0 : 1.0 1.03553 1.07237 1.11061 1.15037 1.19175

Solution.

Step 1.Since $x = 45^{\circ}$ 15' is nearer to beginning of the table and the values of x is equidistant i.e., h = 1. Hence we apply Newton's forward formula.

Step 2. Construct the difference table to find various Δ 's

CLASS: II B.Sc COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: V

NAME: MATHEATICS-II
BATCH-2018-2020

x
 y

$$\Delta y_0$$
 $\Delta^2 y_0$
 $\Delta^3 y_0$
 $\Delta^4 y_0$
 $\Delta^5 y_0$

 45°
 1.0000
 0.03553
 0.00131
 0.00009

 46°
 1.07237
 0.00140
 0.00009
 0.00003

 48°
 1.11061
 0.03976
 0.00152
 -0.00002

 49°
 1.15037
 0.04138
 0.00162

 50°
 1.19175
 0.04138

Step 3. Write down the formula and substitute the various values:

$$P_n(x) = P_n y(x_0 + uh) = y_0 + u^{(1)} \Delta y_0 + \underline{u}^{(2)} \Delta^2 y_0 + \underline{u}^{(3)} \Delta^3 y_0 + \dots + \underline{u}^{(r)} \Delta^r y_0 + \dots + \underline{u}^{(n)} \Delta^n y_0$$

Where
$$u = (45^{\circ} 15^{\circ} - 45^{\circ}) / 1^{\circ}$$

= 15' / 1⁰
= 0.25(since $1^{\circ} = 60$ ')

$$y(x=45^{\circ} 15^{\circ}) = P_5(45^{\circ} 15^{\circ}) = 1.00 + (0.25)(0.03553) + (0.25)(-0.75)(0.00131)/2$$
$$+(0.25)(-0.75)(-1.75)(0.00009)/6$$
$$+(0.25)(-0.75)(-1.75)(-2.75)(0.0003)/24$$
$$+(0.25)(-0.75)(-1.75)(-2.75)(-3.75)(-0.00005)/120$$

$$= 1.000 + 0.0088825 - 0.0001228 + 0.0000049$$

= *1.00876*

CLASS: II B.Sc COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: V

NAME: MATHEATICS-II
BATCH-2018-2020

Newton's backward interpolation formula (or) Gregory-Newton backward interpolation formula (for equal intervals)

Let y = f(x) denote a function which takes the values $y_0, y_1, y_2, \dots, y_n$ corresponding to the values $x_0, x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n$.

Let suppose that the values of $\ x$ i.e., $x_0, x_1, x_2 \dots, x_n$ are equidistant .

$$x_1 = x_0 + h$$
; $x_2 = x_1 + h$; and so on $x_n = x_{n-1} + h$;

Therefore
$$xi = x0 + i h$$
, where $i = 1,2, \dots, n$

Let $P_n(x)$ be a polynomial of the nth degree in which x is such that $y_I = f(x_i) = P_n(x_i)$, I = 0, 1, 2, ..., n

$$P_n(\mathbf{x}) = a_0 + a_{1}(\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{x}_n)^{(1)} + a_{2}(\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{x}_n)(\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{x}_{n-1})^{(1)} + \dots + a_{n}(\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{x}_n)(\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{x}_{n-1}) \dots (\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{x}_1) \dots (\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{x}_1) \dots (\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{x}_1)$$

Let us assume Pn(x) in the form given below

$$P_n(\mathbf{x}) = a_0 + a_{1}(\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{x}_n)^{(1)} + a_{2}(\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{x}_n)^{(2)} + \dots + a_{r}(\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{x}_n)^{(r)} + \dots + a_{r}(\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{x}_n)^{(n)} \dots (1.1)$$

This polynomial contains the n+1 constants $a_0,\,a_1,\,a_2,\,\ldots,a_n$ can be found as follows :

$$\begin{array}{ll} P_n(x_n) = & y_n = a_0 & \text{(setting } x = xn, \text{ in (1))} \\ \text{Similarly} & y_{n-1} = a_{0+} a_{1} (x_{n-1} - x_n) \\ & y_{n-2} = a_{0+} a_{1} (x_{n-2} - x_n) + a_{2} (x_{n-2} - x_n) \end{array}$$

From these, we get the values of a_0 , a_1 , a_2 , a_n

Therefore,
$$a_0 = y_n$$

 $y_n = y_n - y_{n-1} = a_1(x_{n-1} - x_n)$
 $= a_1h$
 $= > a_1 = y_n/h$

lly
$$=> a_2 = (y_1 - y_n)/2h^2 = y_n/2! h^2$$

1ly =>
$$a_3 = \sqrt[3]{3!} h^3$$

CLASS: II B.Sc COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: V

NAME: MATHEATICS-II
BATCH-2018-2020

Putting these values in (1), we get

$$P_{n}(\mathbf{x}) = y_{n} + (x - x_{n})^{(n)} y_{n} / h + (x - x_{n})^{(2)} y_{n} / (2! h^{2}) + (x - x_{n})^{(r)} y_{n} / (r! h^{r}) + \dots + (x - x_{n})^{(n)} y_{n} / (n! h^{n})$$

By substituting $\frac{x - x_n}{h} = v$, the above equation becomes

$$y(x_n + vh) = y_n + v y_n + v (v+1)^2 y_n + v (v+1)(v+2)^3 y_n + \dots$$

By substituting $v = v^{(1)}$,

$$v(v+1) = v^{(2)},$$

 $v(v+1)(v+2) = v^{(3)}$, ... in the above equation, we get

$$P_{n}(x) = P_{n}y(x_{n} + vh) = y_{n} + v^{(1)} y_{n} + v^{(2)} y_{n} + v^{(3)} y_{n} + \dots + v^{(n)} y_{n} + \dots + v^{(n)} \Delta^{n} y_{n}$$

$$2! \qquad 3! \qquad r! \qquad n!$$

The above equation is known as **Gregory-Newton backward formula or Newton's** backward interpolation formula.

Note: 1. This formula is applicable only when the interval of difference is uniform.

2. This formula apply backward differences of y_n , hence this is used to interpolate the values of y nearer to the end of a set tabular values. (i.e., x lies between xn to xn-1 and xn-1 to x_{n-2})

CLASS: II B.Sc COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: V

NAME: MATHEATICS-II
BATCH-2018-2020

Example: Find the values of y at x = 28 from the following data.

x: 20 y 0.3420 23 0.3907 26 0.4384

29 0.4848

Solution.

Step 1.Since x = 28 is nearer to beginning of the table. Hence we apply Newton's backward formula.

Step 2. Construct the difference table

x y y_n y_n y_n y_n y_n y_n y_n 20 0.3420 (0.3420-0.3907) 0.0487 (0.0477-0.0487) 23 0.3907 -0.001 0.0477

-0.0003

29

0.4848

0.0464

-0.0013

Step 3. Write down the formula and put the various values:

$$P_{3}(x) = P_{3}y(x_{n} + vh) = y_{n} + v^{(1)} y_{n} + v^{(2)} y_{n} + v^{(3)} y_{n}$$

$$2! \qquad 3!$$

$$Where \quad v^{(1)} = (x - x_{n}) / h = (28 - 29) / 3 = -0.3333$$

$$v^{(2)} = v(v+1) = (-0.333)(0.6666)$$

$$v^{(3)} = v(v+1) (v+2) = (-0.333)(0.6666)(1.6666)$$

 $P_n(x=28) = y(28) = 0.4848 + (-0.3333)(0.0464) + (-0.3333)(0.6666)(-0.0013)/2$

CLASS: II B.Sc COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: V

NAME: MATHEATICS-II
BATCH-2018-2020

$$+(-0.3333) (0.6666)(1.6666) (-0.0003)/6$$

= $0.4848 - 0.015465 + 0.0001444 + 0.0000185$

= **0.4695**

Example: From the following table of half yearly premium for policies maturing at different ages, estimate the premium for policies maturing at age 63.

Age

x:

45

50

55

60

65

Premium

y:

114.84

96.16

83.32

74.48

68.48

Solution.

Step 1.Since x = 63 is nearer to beginning of the table and the values of x is equidistant i.e., h = 5.. Hence we apply Newton's backward formula.

Step 2. Construct the difference table

X	y	y ₀	2 y0	y_0	$^{\mathcal{A}}$ y $_{0}$
45	114.84	-18.68			
50	96.16	-12.84	5.84	-1.84	
55	83.12	-8.84	4.00	1.16	-
60	74.48	-6.00	2.84		
65	68.48	0.00			0.68
					0.68

Step 3. Write down the formula and put the various values :

$$P_{3}(x) = P_{3}y(x_{n} + vh) = y_{n} + v^{(1)} y_{n} + v^{(2)} y_{n} + v^{(3)} y_{n} + v^{(4)} y_{n}$$

$$2! \qquad 3! \qquad 4!$$

$$Where \qquad v^{(1)} = (x - x_{n}) / h = (63 - 65) / 5 = -2/5 = -0.4$$

$$v(2) = v(v+1) \qquad v(3) = v(v+1) (v+2)$$

CLASS: II B.Sc COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: V

NAME: MATHEATICS-II BATCH-2018-2020

$$(-0.4)(1.6) = (-0.4)(1.6) (2.6)$$
$$v(4) = v(v+1) (v+2) (v+3) = (-0.4)(1.6) (2.6)(3.6)$$

$$P_4(x=63) = y(63) = 68.48 + [(-0.4)(-6.0)] + [(-0.4)(1.6)(2.84)/2]$$
$$+ [(-0.4)(1.6)(2.6)(-1.16)/6]$$
$$+ [(-0.4)(1.6)(2.6)(3.6)(0.68)/24]$$

$$= 68.48 + 2.40 - 0.3408 + 0.07424 - 0.028288$$

= 70.5852

Example: From the following table, find the value of tan 49⁰ 15'

tan
$$x^0$$
: 1.0 1.03553 1.07237 1.11061 1.15037 1.19175

Solution.

Step 1.Since $x = 49^{\circ} 45$ ' is nearer to beginning of the table and the values of x is equidistant i.e., h = 1. Hence we apply Newton's backward formula.

CLASS: II B.Sc COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: V

NAME: MATHEATICS-II BATCH-2018-2020

Step 2. Construct the difference table to find various Δ 's

Step 3. Write down the formula and substitute the various values:

$$P_{5}(x) = P_{5}y(x_{n} + vh) = y_{n} + v^{(1)} y_{n} + v^{(2)} y_{n} + v^{(3)} y_{n} + v^{(4)} y_{n} + v^{(5)} y_{n}$$

$$2! \qquad 3! \qquad 4! \qquad 5!$$
Where $v = (49^{o} 45^{\circ} - 50^{0}) / 1^{0}$

$$= -15^{\circ} / 1^{0}$$

$$= -0.25 \dots (\text{since } 1^{0} = 60^{\circ})$$

$$v(2) = v(v+1) \qquad = (-0.25) (0.75) (0.75)$$

$$= (-0.25) (0.75)(1.75)$$

CLASS: II B.Sc COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: V

NAME: MATHEATICS-II BATCH-2018-2020

$$v(4) = v(v+1) (v+2)) (v+3) = (-0.25)(0.75) (1.75) (2.75)$$

$$y (x=49^{\circ} 15') = P_5 (49^{\circ} 15') = 1.19175 + (-0.25)(0.04138) + (-0.25)(0.75) (0.00162)/2 + (-0.25) (0.75) (1.75) (0.0001)/6$$

$$+ (-0.25)(0.75) (1.75) (2.75) (-0.0002)/24 + (-0.25)(0.75) (1.75) (2.75) (3.75) (-0.00005)/120$$

$$= 1.19175 - 0.010345 - 0.000151875 + 0.000005 + \dots$$

$$= 1.18126$$

Lagrange's Interpolation Formula

Interpolation means the process of computing intermediate values of a function a given set of tabular values of a function. Suppose the following table represents a set of values of x and y.

$$x:$$
 x_0 x_1 x_2 x_3 x_n $y:$ y_0 y_1 y_2 y_3 y_n

We may require the value of $y = y_i$ for the given $x = x_i$, where x lies between x_0 to x_n . Let y = f(x) be a function taking the values $y_0, y_1, y_2, ... y_n$ corresponding to the *values* $x_0, x_1, x_2, ... x_n$. Now we are trying to find $y = y_i$ for the given $x = x_i$ under assumption that the function f(x) is not known. In such cases, x_i 's are not equally spaced we use *Lagrange's interpolation formula*.

Newton's Divided Difference Formula:

The divided difference $f[x_0, x_1, x_2, ..., x_n]$, sometimes also denoted $[x_0, x_1, x_2, ..., x_n]$, on n + 1 points

CLASS: II B.Sc COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: V

NAME: MATHEATICS-II
BATCH-2018-2020

 X_0 , x_1 , ..., x_n of a function f(x) is defined by $f[x_0] \equiv f(x_0)$ and

$$f[x_0, x_1, ..., x_n] = \frac{f[x_0, ..., x_{n-1}] - f[x_1, ..., x_n]}{x_0 - x_n}$$

for $n \ge 1$. The first few differences are

$$f\left[x_{0}\,,\,x_{1}\,\right] \quad = \frac{f_{0}\,-\,f_{1}}{x_{0}\,-\,x_{1}}$$

$$f\left[x_{0}\,,\,x_{1}\,,\,x_{2}\,\right] \qquad = \frac{f\left[x_{0}\,,\,x_{1}\,\right] - f\left[x_{1}\,,\,x_{2}\,\right]}{x_{0} - x_{2}}$$

$$f\left[x_{0}\,,\,x_{1}\,,\,\ldots,\,x_{n}\,\right] \quad = \quad \frac{f\left[x_{0}\,,\,\ldots,\,x_{n-1}\,\right] - f\left[x_{1}\,,\,\ldots,\,x_{n}\,\right]}{x_{0} - x_{n}}.$$

Defining

$$\pi_n(x) \equiv (x - x_0)(x - x_1) \cdots (x - x_n)$$
 and taking the derivative

$$\pi'_{n}(x_{k}) = (x_{k} - x_{0}) \cdots (x_{k} - x_{k-1}) (x_{k} - x_{k+1}) \cdots (x_{k} - x_{n})$$
 gives the identity

$$f[x_0, x_1, ..., x_n] = \sum_{k=0}^{n} \frac{f_k}{\pi'_n(x_k)}.$$

Lagrange's interpolation formula (for unequal intervals)

Let y = f(x) denote a function which takes the values $y_0, y_1, y_2, \dots, y_n$ corresponding to the values $x_0, x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n$.

Let suppose that the values of x i.e., $x_0, x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n$ are not equidistant.

$$y_I = f(x_i)$$
 $I = 0, 1, 2, N$

CLASS: II B.Sc COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: V

NAME: MATHEATICS-II
BATCH-2018-2020

Now, there are (n+1) paired values (x_i, y_i) , I = 0, 1, 2, ... n and hence f(x) can be represented by a polynomial function of degree n in x.

Let us consider f(x) as follows

Substituting $x = x_0$, $y = y_0$, in the above equation

Putting these values in (1), we get

$$y = f(x) = \frac{(x - x_1) (x - x_2) (x - x_3) \dots (x - x_n)}{(x_0 - x_1) (x_0 - x_2) (x_0 - x_3) \dots (x_0 - x_n)}$$

$$y_0$$

$$(x - x_1) (x_0 - x_2) (x_0 - x_3) \dots (x_0 - x_n)$$

$$+ \frac{(x - x_0) (x - x_2) (x - x_3) \dots (x - x_n)}{(x_1 - x_0) (x_1 - x_2) (x_1 - x_3) \dots (x_1 - x_n)}$$

$$(x - x_0) (x - x_1) (x - x_3) \dots (x - x_n)$$

CLASS: II B.Sc COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: V

NAME: MATHEATICS-II
BATCH-2018-2020

The above equation is called *Lagrange's interpolation formula* for unequal intervals.

Note: 1. This formula is will be more useful when the interval of difference is not uniform.

CLASS: II B.Sc COURSE CODE: 18PHU404

UNIT: V

NAME: MATHEATICS-II
BATCH-2018-2020

POSSIBLE QUESTIONS

1.	Prove	that	$E\Delta =$	$\Delta =$	∇E
Ι.	LIOVE	mai	$L\Delta$ —	Δ —	V L

- 2. Write Gregory Newton backward interpolation formulae.
- 3. Define Inverse Lagrange's interpolation
- 4. Prove that $\mu = (1 + \frac{\delta^2}{4})^{\frac{1}{2}}$
- 5. Prove that $\Delta \nabla = \Delta \nabla = \delta^2$.
- 6. From the following table, find the value of tan 45°15′

7. Using inverse interpolation formula, find the value of x when y=13.5.

x: 93.0 96.2 100.0 104.2 108.7 y: 11.38 12.80 14.70 17.07 19.91

8. From the following table find f(x) and hence f(6) using Newton interpolation formula.

```
x : 1 2 7 8 f(x) : 1 5 5 4
```

9. Find the values of y at X=21 and X=28 from the following data.

X: 20 23 26 29 Y: 0.3420 0.3907 0.4384 0.4848

10. Using Newton's divided difference formula. Find the values of f(2), f(8) and f(15) given the following table

x: 4 5 7 10 11 13 f(x): 48 100 294 900 1210 2028

11. Using Lagrange's interpolation formula find the value corresponding to x = 10 from the following table

x:5 6 9 11 y:12 13 14 16

12. From the following table of half-yearly premium for policies maturing at different ages. Estimate the premium for policies maturing at age 46 & 63.

Age x : 45 50 55 60 65 Premium y : 114.84 96.16 83.32 74.48 68.48

CLASS: II B.Sc NAME: MATHEATICS-II COURSE CODE: 18PHU404 UNIT: V BATCH-2018-2020

13. Find the value of y at x = 1.05 from the table given below.

x: 1.0 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5

y: 0.841 0.891 0.932 0.964 0.985 1.015

14. Using inverse interpolation formula, find the value of x when y=13.5.

x: 93.0 96.2 100.0 104.2 108.7

y: 11.38 12.80 14.70 17.07 19.91

15. Find the age corresponding to the annuity value 13.6 given the table

Age(x) : 30 35 40 45 50

Annuity Value(y): 15.9 14.9 14.1 13.3 12.5



(Deemed to be University Established Under Section 3 of UGC Act 1956)
Pollachi Main Road, Eachanari (Po),
Coimbatore –641 021

Subject: MATHEMATICS-II	Subject Code: 18PHU404
Class : II - B.Sc. Physics	Semester : IV

Unit V

Part A (20x1=20 Marks) (Question Nos. 1 to 20 Online Examinations)

Possible Questions Opt 3 **Ouestion** Opt 1 Opt 2 Opt 4 Answer The process of computing the value of the function inside the given range is called Interpolation extrapolation reduction expansion Interpolation If the point lies inside the domain $[x \ 0, x \ n]$, then the estimation of f(y) is called Interpolation extrapolation expansion Interpolation reduction The process of computing the value of the function outside the given range is called Interpolation extrapolation expansion extrapolation reduction If the point lies outside the domain $[x \ 0, x \ n]$, then the estimation of f(y) is called Interpolation extrapolation extrapolation reduction expansion In the forward difference table y 0 is called element. lleading ending middle positive leading In the forward difference table forward symbol ((y 0)), forward symbol(^2(y_0)) are called ______ difference. leading ending middle positive leading The difference of first forward difference is called divided difference 2nd forward differ 3rd forward differe 4th forward difference 2nd forward difference Gregory Newton forward interpolation formula is also called as Gregory Newton forward formula. Elimination iteration difference distance difference

Gregory Newton backward interpolation formula is also					
called as Gregory Newton backward					
formula	Elimination	iteration	difference	distance	difference
Gregory Newton backward interpolation formula is also					
called as Gregory Newton backward					
formula .	Elimination	iteration	difference	distance	difference
The divided differences are in their					
arguments.	constant	symmetrical	varies	singular	symmetrical
In Gregory Newton forward interpolation formula 1st					
two terms of this series give the result for the					
interpolation.	Ordinary linear	ordinary differenti	parabolic	central	Ordinary linear
Gregory Newton forward interpolation formula 1st					
three terms of this series give the result for the					
interpolation.	Ordinary linear	ordinary differenti	parabolic	central	parabolic
Gregory Newton forward interpolation formula is					
mainly used for interpolating the values of y near the					
of the set of tabular values.	beginning	end	centre	side	beginning
Gregory Newton backward interpolation formula is					
mainly used for interpolating the values of y near the					
of the set of tabular values.	beginning	end	centre	side	end
From the definition of divided difference (u-u_0)/(x-					
x_0) we have =	(y,y_0)	(x,y)	(x_0, y_0)	(x,x_0)	(x_0, y_0)
If $f(x) = 0$, then the equation is called	Homogenous	non-homogenous	first order	second order	Homogenous
The order of y $(x+3)$ - 5 y $(x+2)$ + 7y $(x+1)$ +y x=					
10x is	2	0	1	3	3
A function which satisfies the difference equation is a					
of the difference equation.	Solution	general solution	complementary so	particular solution	Solution
			•	-	
The degree of the difference equation is	The highest powe	The difference be	The difference be	The highest value of	The highest powers of
The degree of the difference equation is	2	0	1	3	1
The order of y (x+3) -y (x+2) = $5x^2$ is	3	2	1	0	1
The difference between the highest and lowest					
subscripts of y are called of the difference					
equation	degree	order	power	value	order
<u> </u>	L 0	L	IT		

E-1=	backward differer	forward symbol	μ	δ	forward symbol
Which of the following is the central difference					
operator?	backward differer	forward symbol	μ	δ	δ
1+(forward symbol)=	backward differer	E	μ	δ	Е
μ is called the operator	Central	average	backward	displacement	average
The other name of shifting operator is					
operator	Central	average	backward	displacement	displacement
The difference of constant functions					
are	0	1	2	3	0
The nth order divided difference of x_n will be a					
polynomial of degree	0	1	2	3	2
The operator forward symbol is	homogenous	heterogeneous	linear	a variable	linear

Algebra / 2018-2021 Batch



Algebra / 2018-2021 Batch

Ì	
	v's
	J
	İ

Reg.No
(18PHU404)

KARPAGAM ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION Coimbatore-21

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

Fourth Semester

I Internal Test - December'2019 **Mathematics-II**

Date:	Time: 2 Hours
Date:	Time: 2 nours

Class: II B.Sc.Physics Maximum:50 Marks

PART - A (20 X 1 = 20 MARKS)ANSWER ALL THE QUESTIONS

1. The differential equation	$2\frac{dy}{dx} + x^2y = 2x + 3,$	y(0) = 5 is
------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------

a) linear

b) nonlinear

c) quadratic

- d) linear and nonlinear
- 2. A differential equation is considered to be ordinary if it has ----- dependent variable.
 - a) one
- b) two
- c) zero
- d) three
- 3. The order of the differential equation $\frac{d^3y}{dx^3} + \left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^2 + y = 0$
- a)2
- b)1
- c)3
- d)0
- 4. Complementry function of $(D^2 1)y = 0$ is ----
 - a) $Ae^x + Be^{-x}$
- b) $Ae^x Be^{-x}$
- c) $-Ae^{x} + Be^{-x}$ d) $-Ae^{x} Be^{-x}$
- 5. The value of $\frac{d}{dx}(a^x)$ is----
 - a)a^xloga
- ba^x
- c)loga
- d)0

- 6. The ordinary differential equation all powers are one then its is called the ----equation.
 - a) linear
- b) nonlinear c) quadratic
- d) cubic
- 7. Which of the following differential equation is called homogeneous differential equation ----
 - a) $\frac{d^3y}{dx^3} = 0$
- b) $\left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^2 1 = 0$
- c) $\frac{d^3y}{dx^3} + 5 = 0$ d) $\left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^2 + y = 7$
- 8. The degree of the equation $\left(\frac{d^3y}{dx^3}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^3 + y = 0$
 - a)1
 - b) 2
- c)3
- d)0
- 9. Particular integral of the equation $(D^4 + 1)y = 0$ ----
 - a) 0

- b) sinhx c) 2cosx d) $2sin^2x$
- 10. The value of $\frac{d}{dx}(ax+b)$ ----
 - a)a b)*b*
- c)ax
- $dax^2 + b$
- 11.Linear differential equations in which there are two or more dependent variable and a single independent variable. Such equations are called -----linear equations.
 - a) quadratic

b) cubic

c) simultaneous

- d) biquadratic
- 12. Highest power of order of the differential equation is called----
 - a)degree b)order
- c)polynomial d)solution
- 13. The name of the function y = sinx is called the
 - a)logarithmic
- b)polynomial
- c)exponential
- d)trigonometric

- 14. What is the expansion of $(1+x)^{-1}$ -----

 - a) $1 + x^2 + x^3 + \cdots$ b) $1 + x + x^2 + x^3 + \cdots$
 - c) $1 x + x^2 x^3 + \cdots$ d) $1 + x^3 + \cdots$
- 15. The Auxiliary equation of this equation $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} 4y = 0$ is----
 - a)m + 1 $b)m^4 1 = 0$ $c)m^4 + 4 = 0$ $d)m^4 4 = 0$
- 16. The total solution of ordinary differential equation is called
 - a)y=CF-PI

b)y=PI-CF

c)v=CF+PI

- $d)v=CF\times PI$
- 17. The number of initial conditions for the differential
 - equation $\frac{d^3y}{dx^3} + y = 0$
 - a)3

- b)2
- c)1
- d)0
- 18. If the differential equation there is one dependent variable and a one independent variable then system is called----differential equation.
 - a)ordinary
- b)partial
- c)laplace
 - d)logarithmic
- 19. Which of the following is the Clairaut's equation form----
 - a)y=px+c
- b)y=px
- c) y = c d) $y = p^2 c$
- 20. The C.F value of $x^2 \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + x \frac{dy}{dx} = 0$ is ----
 - a)A(log x)+B
- b)Alogx
- c)Blogx
- d) A+B

PART-B (3X2=6 Marks) ANSWER ALL THE QUESTIONS

- 21. Solve the equation $xp y + x^{\frac{3}{2}} = 0$.
- 22. Eliminate y from the system of equation

$$\frac{dx}{dt} + 2y = -\sin t, \quad \frac{dy}{dt} - 2x = \cos t.$$

23. Find complementary function of $(D^3 - 1)y = x \sin x$.

PART-C (3X8=24 Marks) ANSWER ALL THE QUESTIONS

24. a) Solve $xyp^3 + (x^2 - 2y^2)p^2 - 2xyp = 0$ by using p solvable method.

(OR)

- b) Solve $xp^2 2yp + ax = 0$ by using y solvable method.
- 25. a) Solve the simultaneous differential equations

$$\frac{dx}{dt} + 2x + 3y = 2e^{2t}$$
 and $\frac{dy}{dt} + 3x + 2y = 0$

- b) Solve $\frac{dx}{dt} + 2y = 5e^t$, $\frac{dy}{dt} 2y = 5e^t$ given that x=-1 and v=3 at t=0.
- 26. a) Solve $(D^2 2D + 5)y = e^{2x} \sin x$.

b) Solve $(D^2 - 2D + 2)v = e^x x^2 + 5 + e^{-2x}$.

Reg.No
(10DIII 1404)

6.A partial differential equation is the equation involving partial

7. Linear ordinary differential equations are further classified

according to the nature of the coefficients of the -----

----- independent variable.

a) one most one

derivatives of one or more dependent variables with respect to ----

b) at least one c) more than one d) two

(18PHU404)

KARPAGAM ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION Coimbatore-21

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

Fourth Semester II Internal Test - Feb'2020 **Mathematics-II**

Date: 04.02.2020(AN)	Time: 2 Hours
Class: II B.Sc.Physics	Maximum:50 Marks

Class: II B.Sc.Physics Waximum:50 Warks	variables and its derivatives	
PART - A (20 X 1 = 20 MARKS)	a) single b) dependent c) independent d) constant	
ANSWER ALL THE QUESTIONS	8. The order of derivatives involved in the	
1. An equation involving one or more dependent variables with respect to one or more independent variables is called	differential equations is called order of the differential equation a) Zero b) lowest c) highest d) infinite	
a) differential equations b) intergral equation c) Eulers equation d) Laplace equation	9. The equation f(x, y, z, a, b) = 0 containing two arbitrary parameters is called of an equation.	
2. A solution which contains as many arbitrary constants as the order of the differential equation is called asolution of the differential equation.	a) linear b) non linear c) patial d) complete solution 10. The relation $g(x,y)=0$ is called thesolution of	
a) general b) singular c) particular d) zero	$F[x, y, \left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right) \dots \dots \left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^{n}] = 0$ a) constant b) implicit c) explicit d) general	
3. The general solution ofequation is called the complementary function of equation.a) non homogeneousb) singular	11. $F(x, y, u, u_{xx}, u_{yy}) = 0$ is order PDE. a) first b) second c) third d) fourth	
c) homogeneous d) non singular	12.Let f be a real function defined for all x in a real interval I and	
4.Complementry function of $x^2 \frac{d^2x}{dx^2} + x \frac{dy}{dx} = 0$ is a) $A(logx) + B$ b) $Ae^x - Be^{-x}$ c) $A cosx + B sinx$ d) $Ae^x - Be^{-x}$	havingorder derivatives then the function f is called explicit solution of the differential equations. a)1 st b)2 nd c)n th d)n+1 th	
5. The value of $\frac{d}{dx}(\cot x)$ is a) $\cos ec^2x$ b) $\cot x$ c) $\log x$ d) $\sec x$	13. Any linear combination of solutions of the homogeneous linear differential equation is also a of homogeneous equation.a) valueb) separablec) solutiond) exact	

14. What is the expansion of
$$(1-x)^{-1}$$

a)1 + $x^2 + x^3 + \cdots$ b)1 + $x + x^2 + x^3 + \cdots$
c) 1 - $x + x^2 - x^3 + \cdots$ d)1 + $x^3 + \cdots$

15. How many arbitrary constant in the equation

 $z = ax + by + a^2 + b^2$ is-----

a)0 b)1 c)2 d)3

16. An equation involving one or more dependent variables with respect to one or more......variables is called differential equationsa)dependentb)independent c)single d)different

17. The number of initial conditions for the differential equation $\frac{dy}{dx} + y = 0$ -----a)3 b)2 c)1 d)0

18. If the differential equation there is one dependent variable and a one independent variable then system is called------ differential equation.

a)ordinary b)partial c)laplace d)logarithmic

19. Particular integral value of $x^2 \frac{d^2x}{dx^2} + x \frac{dy}{dx} = 0$ ----a)0 b)1 c) 2 d)3

20.If z will be taken as a dependent variable which depends on two independent variable x,y so that z=f(x,y) then value of

a)
$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial x}$$
 b) $\frac{\partial z}{\partial y}$ c) $\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y}$ d) $\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2}$

PART-B (3X2=6 Marks) ANSWER ALL THE QUESTIONS

21. Solve
$$(x^2D^2 + 4xD + 2)y = 0$$

22. Solve
$$\sqrt{p} + \sqrt{q} = 1$$

23. Solve
$$\frac{dx}{x^2} = \frac{dy}{y^2} = \frac{dz}{z^2}$$
.

PART-C (3X8=24 Marks) ANSWER ALL THE QUESTIONS

24. a) Solve $x^2y'' + 4xy' + 2y = x \log x$..(**OR**)

b) Solve
$$(x^2D^2 - xD + 1)y = \left(\frac{\log x}{x}\right)^2$$

25. a) Solve
$$\frac{dx}{xy} = \frac{dy}{y^2} = \frac{dz}{xyz - 2x^2}$$
. (**OR**)

b) Solve
$$\frac{adx}{(b-c)yz} = \frac{bdy}{(c-a)zx} = \frac{cdz}{(a-b)xy}$$
.

- 26. a) From the PDE by eliminating arbitrary functions from $z = x^2 f(y) + y^2 g(x)$.(**OR**)
 - b) Eliminate the arbitrary constants a& b from

$$z = (x^2 + a)(y^2 + b)$$